



THE  
CHINESE  
UNIVERSITY  
OF  
HONG KONG

CALENDAR  
1969-1970







**UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS 大學本部**

1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE ... .. 范克廉樓
2. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING ... .. 辦事處
3. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY ... .. 圖書館
4. UNIVERSITY MALL ... .. 庭園
5. UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE ... .. 科學館
6. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS ... .. 研究院(商科經濟)
7. CHINESE STUDIES ... .. 中國文化研究所
8. EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES ... .. 研究院(教育,社會,人文)
9. UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CENTRE ... .. 戲劇研究所
10. UNIVERSITY AUDITORIUM ... .. 禮堂
11. INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL ... .. 博文苑
12. POST-GRADUATE HALL ... .. 研究生宿舍
13. UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTRE ... .. 診療所
14. SPORTS CENTRE ... .. 體育館
15. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LODGE ... .. 校長住宅
16. SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 高級教職員住宅
17. PROFESSORS' AND SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 高級教職員住宅
18. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 職工宿舍
19. BUS TERMINUS AND TRANSFORMER ROOM ... .. 交通車總站及變壓器室
20. CAR PARKS ... .. 停車場

**UNITED COLLEGE 聯合書院**

21. ADMINISTRATION AND ARTS TEACHING BUILDING ... .. 辦事處及文學院
22. COLLEGE HALL ... .. 禮堂
23. LIBRARY ... .. 圖書館
24. SCIENCE BUILDING ... .. 理學院
25. COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING ... .. 商科及社會科學館
26. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES AND GYMNASIUM ... .. 教職員及學生服務處
27. JESUIT-MARYKNOLL HOSTELS ... .. 學生宿舍
28. STUDENTS' HOSTELS ... .. 學生宿舍
29. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE ... .. 院長住宅
30. STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 教職員住宅
31. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 職工宿舍

**NEW ASIA COLLEGE 新亞書院**

32. ADMINISTRATION AND FINE ARTS BUILDING ... .. 辦事處及美術館
33. ARTS AND COMMERCE BUILDING ... .. 文商館
34. LIBRARY ... .. 圖書館
35. COLLEGE HALL ... .. 禮堂
36. SCIENCE BUILDING ... .. 理學院
37. STUDENTS' HOSTELS ... .. 學生宿舍
38. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES ... .. 教職員及學生服務處
39. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE ... .. 院長住宅
40. STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 教職員住宅
41. YALE-IN-CHINA CENTRE ... .. 雅禮協會
42. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 職工宿舍

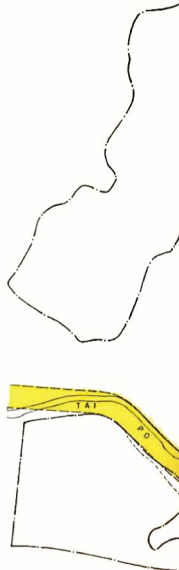
**CHUNG CHI COLLEGE 崇基學院**

**Existing Buildings —**

43. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING ... .. 辦事處
44. TEACHING BUILDINGS ... .. 課室
45. LIBRARY ... .. 圖書館
46. STAFF CENTRE ... .. 教職員聯誼會
47. STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 教職員住宅
48. STUDENTS' HOSTELS ... .. 學生宿舍
49. CLINIC ... .. 診療所
50. STADIUM ... .. 運動場
51. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE ... .. 院長住宅
52. COLLEGE CHAPEL ... .. 教堂

**Proposed Additions —**

53. ARTS BUILDING ... .. 人文館
54. LIBRARY ... .. 圖書館
55. SEMINARY ... .. 神學院
56. STUDENTS' DINING ROOM ... .. 膳堂
57. MUSIC ... .. 音樂館
58. STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 教職員住宅
59. STUDENTS' HOSTELS ... .. 學生宿舍
60. FUTURE EXTENSION ... .. 擴建地點
61. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS ... .. 職工宿舍







香 港 中 文 大 學

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

建 設 計 劃 全 圖

MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN





THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY  
OF  
HONG KONG

Calendar

1969 - 1970

Please address correspondence to —

*The Registrar,  
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,  
Shatin,  
New Territories,  
Hong Kong.  
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY*

**Information as of 30th June, 1969.**

# CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Almanac .. .. .	1
Ordinance .. .. .	13
Statutes .. .. .	22
Officers of the University .. .. .	42
The Council .. .. .	43
Council Committees .. .. .	47
The Senate .. .. .	49
Senate Committees .. .. .	51
The Graduate Council .. .. .	54
Boards of Faculties .. .. .	55
Boards of Studies .. .. .	58
The Undergraduate Examinations Board .. .. .	69
The Matriculation Board .. .. .	70
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters .. .. .	71
External Examiners .. .. .	73
Deans .. .. .	76
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers .. .. .	77
Directors of Research Centres .. .. .	81
Boards and Committees .. .. .	82
Administrative Officers .. .. .	93
General Information	
Origin .. .. .	96
Buildings and Lands .. .. .	98
Finance .. .. .	100
Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas .. .. .	100



	<i>Page</i>
Undergraduate Teaching .. .. .	101
Professional Departments .. .. .	102
Admission .. .. .	102
Fees .. .. .	102
Financial Aid to Students .. .. .	103
Scholarships and Bursaries .. .. .	104
University Library .. .. .	109
Student Health Service .. .. .	111
Appointments Service .. .. .	111
Publications Office .. .. .	112
Calendar and Bulletin .. .. .	112
Liaison with the World of Learning .. .. .	112
University Motto, Colours, and Emblem .. .. .	114
Caps, Gowns and Hoods .. .. .	115
Graduate School .. .. .	116
School of Education .. .. .	122
Department of Extramural Studies .. .. .	124
Institutes and Research Centres .. .. .	125
Foundation Colleges	
Chung Chi College .. .. .	137
New Asia College .. .. .	154
United College .. .. .	170
Matriculation Regulations (1970) .. .. .	189
Regulations for the University Intermediate Examination, 1969 ..	193
Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1969 .. .. .	196
Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i> .. .. .	204
Graduates and Diplomates .. .. .	205

# ALMANAC 1969 - 1970

1969 August	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 F	Academic Year 1969/70 begins	Academic Year 1969/70 begins	Academic Year 1969/70 begins	Academic Year 1969/70 begins
4 M	General Holiday (offices closed) A.A.P.C. Meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
5 T		College Council Meeting	College Council Meeting	College Council Meeting
7 Th				
8 F				
12 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Academic Board Meeting	
15 F				
18 M				Registration and Selection of Courses—Faculty of Arts, Commerce & Social Science
19 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Registration and Selection of Courses—Faculty of Arts, Commerce & Social Science
20 W				Registration and Selection of Courses—Faculty of Arts, Commerce & Social Science
22 F			College Council Meeting	
25 M	Liberation Day—General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Registration of 2nd year students	Registration of students: Faculty of Arts	
27 W	*Council Meeting	Registration of 3rd year students	Faculty of Science	
28 Th		Registration of 4th year students	Registration of students: Faculty of Commerce and Social Science	
29 F				

\* Council Meetings are normally held on the last Tuesday of each month.

1969 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 M		First Term begins		Orientation of New Students begins
2 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Orientation of New Students		
3 W		Academic Board Meeting		
4 Th		Registration of new students—Arts and Commerce & Social Science		
5 F		Registration of new students—Science		
6 S		First Term begins	First Term begins	Orientation of New Students ends First Term begins
8 M	First Term (Teaching) begins	Arts Faculty Board Meeting		
9 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly	
11 Th				
12 F				
16 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Commerce & Social Science Faculty Board Meeting		Sites & Buildings Committee
18 Th		Last day for adding courses		
20 S				
23 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Science Faculty Board Meeting		Finance committee
25 Th		Cross Harbour Race (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26 F				
27 S	Day following Mid-Autumn Festival—General Holiday (offices closed)			
28 S			Founders' Day & Confucius Birthday	
29 M			Day following Founders' Day & Confucius Birthday—Holiday (offices closed)	
30 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			

1969 October	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
2 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
5 S			Re-examination	
6 M	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Change of study list	University Congregation
7 T	10th Congregation		Last day for changing of study list	—Classes suspended in the afternoon
8 W				College Bulletin Editorial sub-Committee
9 Th				Board of Faculty of Arts
10 F		Last day for dropping courses	Double Tenth—Holiday (Offices closed)	
14 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting		Board of Faculty of Science
15 W				College Council
16 Th				Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
17 F	University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)	University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)	Monthly Assembly	University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)
18 S			University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)	College Foundation Day Celebrations
20 M	Day following Chung Yeung Festival —General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	College Foundation Day (offices closed)
21 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Academic Board Meeting	Academic Board Meeting
24 F				
28 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
31 F	Council Meeting	Founders' Day—classes suspended	College Council Meeting	Board of Trustees

1969 November	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
4 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		Student Welfare Committee
6 Th		Last day for reporting 1st year students' Mid-Term grades		
7 F				
8 S				
11 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Board of Governors' Meeting	Monthly Assembly	Publications Committee
12 W				Library Committee
14 F				
18 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			College Journal Editorial Committee
19 W				
25 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting	College Track Meet— classes suspended after 2:00 p.m.		
28 F		College Track Meet— classes suspended		
29 S				



1969 December	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
2 5	A.A.P.C. Meeting F			Academic Board Meeting
9 12	A.A.P.C. Meeting F	College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly & award of prizes for the first term Academic Board Meeting	
16 18	A.A.P.C. Meeting First Term (Teaching) ends Th	First Term (Teaching) ends Term Examination	First Term (Teaching) ends College Council Meeting	First Term (Teaching) ends Christmas and New Year Vacation begins
19 20	F S	Term Examination	Final Examination begins	
21 22 23	S M T	Term Examination Term Examination Term Examination	Final Examination ends	(offices closed) (offices closed) (offices closed)
24	W	Christmas Vacation— (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
25 26	Th F	(offices closed) (offices closed)	(offices closed) (offices closed)	
27	S	Climbing of Ma On Shan		
29	M	Last day for reporting Term grades		
30 31	T W	First Term ends New Year's Eve— (offices closed)	New Year's Eve— (offices closed)	New Year's Eve— (offices closed)

1970 January	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 Th	First week-day in January— General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
5 M		Arts Faculty Board Meeting		
6 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Commerce & Social Science Faculty Board Meeting		
7 W		Science Faculty Board Meeting		
8 Th		Academic Board Meeting	Registration of students: Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Science	Finance Committee
9 F		College Council Meeting	Registration of students: Faculty of Commerce and Social Science	Christmas and New Year Vacation ends
10 S				
12 M	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins
13 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Monthly Assembly	
16 F				
18 S			Re-examination	Board of Faculty of Arts Overseas Scholarships Selection Committee
20 T		Last day for adding courses		
22 Th				
23 F	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
24 S		Last day for dropping courses		
26 M			Change of study list*	College Council
27 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Last day for changing of study list*	Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science
30 F	Council Meeting			Board of Faculty of Science

\* No request for dropping a one-year course shall be accepted during the second term.

1970 February	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
3 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
5 Th	Chinese New Year Holiday— General Holiday (Offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation— (offices closed on 5th-9th)	Chinese New Year Vacation— (offices closed on 5th-9th)	Chinese New Year Vacation— (offices closed on 5th-9th)
6 F				
7 S				
8 S	(Offices closed)			
9 M	(Offices closed)			
10 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
11 W				
13 F		Board of Governors' Meeting	Monthly Assembly	
14 S		Last day for application to take Degree Examination		
17 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Board of Trustees
20 F			Academic Board Meeting	
24 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			Academic Board
27 F			College Council Meeting	

1970 March	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
3 T 5 Th	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		
10 T 12 Th	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Last day for reporting 1st year students' Mid- Term grades		
13 F		College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly	Student Welfare Com- mittee
17 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			College Journal Editorial sub-Committee
19 Th				Sites & Buildings Com- mittee
20 F				Publications Committee
24 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
27 T	Good Friday General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
28 S	Day following Good Friday General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
30 M	Easter Monday General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
31 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			College Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee

1970 April	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
2 Th		Academic Board Meeting		Board of Faculty of Arts
3 F				(offices closed)
6 M	Day following Ching Ming Festival— General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	Board of Faculty of Science
7 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly and Award of prizes for the second term	
8 W				
10 F				
13 M				Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science
14 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Finance Committee
16 Th				Academic Board Meeting
17 F				
21 T	Queen's Birthday—General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
22 W	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Second Term (Teaching) ends	College Council Meeting Second Term	College Council Meeting Second Term
24 F		Final Examination	(Teaching) ends Final Examination	(Teaching) ends Final Examination
25 S		Final Examination	Final Examination	Final Examination
27 M	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Final Examination	Final Examination	Final Examination
28 T	Council Meeting	Final Examination	Final Examination	Final Examination
29 W		Final Examination	Final Examination	College First-year Exami- nation begins
30 Th		Final Examination	Final Examination	



	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1970 May				
1 2	F S	Final Examination Final Examination	Final Examination Final Examination	Final Examination Final Examination
5	T	Degree Examination begins College Council Meeting	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins
8	F	Last day for reporting Term grades		College First-year Examination ends
9	S			
12 15 16	T F S			Library Committee- Degree Examination ends
18	M	Whitmonday (offices closed)		Higher Degree Examination begins
19	T	Arts Faculty Board Meeting		
20	W	Commerce & Social Science Faculty Board Meeting		
21	Th	Science Faculty Board Meeting Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins
26	T		Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends
28 29	Th F	Intermediate Examination ends Academic Board Meeting Board of Governors Meeting		
		A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting		

1970 June	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
2 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
7 S		Baccalaureate Service		
8 M	Dragon Boat Festival—General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
9 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	2nd Term ends		
12 F		College Council Meeting		
16 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Board of Faculty of Arts College Council
18 Th				Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science
19 F			Academic Board Meeting	Higher Degree Examination ends
20 S				Board of Faculty of Science
23 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
26 F			College Council Meeting	
30 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			

1970 July	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 W	First week-day in July—General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
7 T 10 F	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting		
14 T 16 Th	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Finance Committee
20 M 21 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Academic Board
28 T 31 F	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting Academic Year 1969/70 ends	Academic Year 1969/70 ends	Academic Year 1969/70 ends	Board of Trustees Academic Year 1969/70 ends

*Subject to change*

# THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

## ORDINANCE

*[The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, No. 28 of 1963, as amended by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 18 of 1964, The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 43 of 1965, and by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 38 of 1967.]*

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong, to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

Whereas it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese — Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong;

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong ( 香港中文大學 ) incorporated by section 4.

Special  
resolution.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by—

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

Visitation.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong ( 香港中文大學 ) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate:

Incorporation.

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers.

Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

Council, Senate and Convocation; their constitutions, powers and duties.

- Council. 8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.
- Senate. 9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of—
- (a) instruction, education and research;
  - (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
  - (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
  - (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.
- Convocation. 10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.
- Composition of the Council. 11. The Council shall consist of—
- (a) the Chairman of the Council;
  - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
  - (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
  - (d) the Treasurer;
  - (e) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
  - (f) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
  - (g) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
  - (h) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
  - (i) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
  - (j) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;

- (k) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;
- (l) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11.

Chairman of Council.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years:

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

Period of service on Council.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder —

Powers of the Council.

- (a) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;
- (b) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property —
  - (i) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or
  - (ii) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;
- (c) make such University appointments as it deems proper;



- (*d*) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

Composition of  
the Senate.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of —
- (*a*) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
  - (*b*) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting Presidents of the Colleges;
  - (*c*) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
  - (*d*) the Professors;
  - (*e*) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;
  - (*f*) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (*d*) or (*e*);
  - (*g*) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;
  - (*h*) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees  
generally.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish such other committees as they think fit.

(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

Appointed Teachers, Directors of University Studies and Recognized Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties, etc.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for —

Statutes.

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;
- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;
- (m) the admission of students;

- (n) the welfare of students;
- (o) the discipline of students;
- (p) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

Decrees and regulations.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Degrees and other awards.

22. The University may—

- (a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (d) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (e) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

Honorary Degrees Committee.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

Contracts.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows—

- (a) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;
- (b) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;
- (c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

Saving as to certain deficiencies.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

Crown rent.

#### INTERIM PROVISIONS

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of constitutions of the Foundation Colleges. (29 of 1955). (3 of 1957).

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

First Vice-Chancellor and first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

Interim Statutes Schedule.

## STATUTES

*[Approved by a special resolution of the Council passed at a meeting held on 31st October, 1967, confirmed by the Council on 6th December, 1967 and approved by the Chancellor on 17th February, 1968. Came into effect on 17th February, 1968. Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Statutes 1969 was approved on 1st May, 1969.]*

### STATUTE 1

#### INTERPRETATION

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

### STATUTE 2

#### CONGREGATIONS

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

### STATUTE 3

#### MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The members of the University shall be —

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and full-time teaching staff members of the University;

- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University and of each College;
- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeriti and Honorary and Research Professors;
- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

## STATUTE 4

## THE CHANCELLOR

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled—
  - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
  - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

## STATUTE 5

## THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall—
  - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
  - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
  - (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;

- (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
- (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

## STATUTE 6

## THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.
2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

## STATUTE 7

## THE TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

## STATUTE 8

## THE REGISTRAR AND THE LIBRARIAN

1. The Registrar—
  - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
  - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Administrative and Academic Planning Committee, the Honorary Degrees Committee, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
  - (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
  - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
  - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.

2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

## STATUTE 9

## THE COUNCIL

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed —
  - (1) that the Council shall have the power —
    - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
    - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
    - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
    - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
    - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
    - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;



- (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;
  - (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
  - (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
  - (j) to receive gifts;
  - (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;
  - (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the Colleges and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
  - (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
  - (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
  - (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
  - (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
  - (q) to prescribe fees of the University.
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council —
- (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
  - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
  - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
  - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
  - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;

- (f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
- (g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
- (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
- (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
- (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
- (k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
- (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
- (m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;
- (n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
- (p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
- (q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;

- (r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
  - (s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
  - (t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.
6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
  7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
  8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
  9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

## STATUTE 10

## FINANCIAL PROCEDURE

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.

6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

## STATUTE 11

## THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents, or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
  - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
  - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
  - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
  - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
  - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
  - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

## STATUTE 12

## THE SENATE

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties—
  - (a) to promote research by members of the University;
  - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
  - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
  - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
  - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
  - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;
  - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
  - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
  - (i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
  - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
  - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
  - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
  - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
  - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
  - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
  - (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
  - (r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
  - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
  - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
  - (u) to determine —
    - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and
    - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
  - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
  5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
  6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
  7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

## STATUTE 13

## THE CONVOCATION

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.
2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one to its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. After a date to be determined by Council the Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

#### STATUTE 14

#### THE FACULTIES

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each full-time teaching staff member of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of—
  - (i) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
  - (ii) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
  - (iii) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
  - (iv) the Chairman of each Board of Studies within the Faculty;
  - (v) other Professors and Readers;
  - (vi) one representative of each College teaching department in the constituent Board of Studies of the Faculty.
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies—
  - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
  - (b) on the details of syllabuses.

## STATUTE 15

## THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of—
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
  - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
  - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
  - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.



## STATUTE 16

## ACADEMIC STAFF

The academic staff of the University shall consist of—

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

## STATUTE 17

## APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer—
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
  - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Readers or Senior Lecturer unless—
  - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
  - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
- (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
  - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
  - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
  - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
  - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
  - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

## STATUTE 18

## HONORARY AND EMERITUS PROFESSORS

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

## STATUTE 19

## RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND ACADEMIC STAFF

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and person holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

## STATUTE 20

## RESIGNATIONS

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

## STATUTE 21

## REMOVAL FROM OFFICE, MEMBERSHIP OR APPOINTMENT

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means —
  - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
  - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
  - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —
  - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
  - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
  - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;

- (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

## STATUTE 22

## THE STUDENTS AND ASSOCIATE STUDENTS

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —
  - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
  - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
  - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
  - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
  - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
  - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have —
  - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
  - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any students such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
9. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

## STATUTE 23

## DEGREE AND OTHER AWARDS

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who —
  - (a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
  - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
  - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations —
  - (a) in the Faculty of Arts —
    - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
    - Master of Arts (M.A.)
    - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
  - (b) in the Faculty of Science —
    - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
    - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
    - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
  - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science —
    - Bachelor of Commerce (B.Comm.)
    - Master of Commerce (M.Comm.)
    - Doctor of Commerce (D.Comm.)
    - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
    - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
    - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
  - (d) in all Faculties —
    - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
  - (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
  - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years.
5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.
6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has —
  - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
  - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless —
  - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
  - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of —
  - (a) the Chancellor;
  - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
  - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
  - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
  - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
  - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates —
  - (a) to students who —
    - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
    - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
    - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
  - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons —
    - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
    - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

## STATUTE 24

## EXAMINATIONS

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of—

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

## STATUTE 25

## CENTRAL ACTIVITIES

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of—

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

## STATUTE 26

## CANCELLATION

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

6th December, 1967.

H.T. WU  
*Registrar*

David TRENCH  
*Chancellor.*

Approved the seventeenth day of February, 1968.



## OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY \*

### Chancellor

His Excellency Sir David TRENCH, G.C.M.G.; M.C.;  
M.A. (*Cantab.*); LL.D. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Vice-Chancellor

Choh-Ming LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*);  
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan and Marquette*)  
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

T.C. OU, Docteur de l'Université de Paris

### Treasurer

Hon. Q.W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.

### Registrar

H.T. WU, B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

### Librarian

Alfred Kai-ming CHIU, A.B. (*Boone, i.e. Hwa Chung*);  
Dip. in Lib. Sc. (*N.Y.P.L. now Columbia*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

---

\* University Ordinance 6(1): "The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as officers."

## THE COUNCIL

### Chairman

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN  
C.B.E., LL.B., LL.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 24th Oct., 1971)*

### Vice-Chairman

Dr. R.C. LEE  
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 16th Oct., 1970)*

### Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Choh-Ming Li  
C.B.E. (*Hon.*), B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.S.Sc.  
*(ex officio)*

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Dr. T.C. OU  
Docteur de l'Université de Paris  
President, New Asia College  
*(term expires 18th Oct., 1969)*

### Treasurer

Hon. Q.W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.  
*(term expires 28th Oct., 1969)*

### Three Members from the College Boards of Governors

Dr. the Hon. Ping-fan FUNG  
C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.  
*(term expires 17th Oct., 1969)*

Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG  
 O.B.E., B.S., LL.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 17th Oct., 1969)*

Mr. Chik-ho LAM  
 M.B.E., B.S., J.P.  
*(term expires 17th Oct., 1969)*

**College Presidents or Acting Presidents  
 and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

Dr. C.T. YUNG  
 O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., J.P.  
 President, Chung Chi College  
*(ex officio)*

Mr. T.C. CHENG  
 O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip. Ed., J.P.  
 President, United College  
*(ex officio)*

Mr. Tsufa LEE  
 Ph. B.  
*(term expires 18th Oct., 1969)*

**Four Persons from  
 Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations**

The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer  
 M.A., LL.D.  
*(term expires 22nd Oct., 1969)*

Dr. Nathan M. PUSEY  
 Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.  
*(term expires 22nd Oct., 1969)*

Dr. Clark KERR  
 Ph.D., LL.D.  
*(term expires 11th Sept., 1970)*

Prof. C.H. PHILIPS  
M.A., Ph.D.  
*(term expires 11th Sept., 1970)*

**Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor**

Dr. R.C. LEE  
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 18th Oct., 1969)*

The Hon. S.S. GORDON  
C.B.E., C.A., J.P.  
*(term expires 18th Oct., 1969)*

Dr. K.E. ROBINSON  
M.A., F.R. Hist. S., LL.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 18th Oct., 1969)*

Dr. the Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI  
O.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 18th Oct., 1969)*

**Three Persons elected by  
Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council**

The Hon. H.J.C. BROWNE  
J.P.  
*(term expires 17th Oct., 1969)*

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO  
O.B.E., LL.B., Ph.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 17th Oct., 1969)*

Dr. the Hon. Y.K. KAN  
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.  
*(term expires 17th Oct., 1969)*

**Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong,  
elected by the Council**

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN  
C.B.E., LL.B., LL.D., J.P.  
(*term expires 24th Oct., 1970*)

Prof. Y.C. WONG  
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., J.P.  
(*term expires 17th Oct., 1969*)

Mr. J.S. LEE  
B.A.  
(*term expires 17th Oct., 1969*)

(1 vacant)

**Three Members of the Senate**

Mr. R.N. RAYNE  
M.A.  
(*term expires 16th Jan., 1971*)

Prof. Chun-i TANG  
B.A.  
(*term expires 16th Jan., 1971*)

Mr. N.H. YOUNG  
B.A. Cert. Ed.  
(*term expires 16th Jan., 1971*)

**Secretary**

Mr. H.T. WU  
B.A., T.Dip., M.A., J.P.  
(*ex officio*)

## COUNCIL COMMITTEES

### Finance Committee

- Chairman:* The Hon. Q.W. LEE
- Members:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
The Hon. S.S. GORDON  
Dr. Choh-Ming LI  
Dr. T.C. OU  
Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO  
Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Secretary:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL

### Campus Planning and Building Committee

- Chairman:* Dr. R.C. LEE
- Members:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
Dr. the Hon. Ping-fan FUNG  
Mr. Chik-ho LAM  
The Hon. Q.W. LEE  
Dr. T.C. OU  
The Hon. W. SZETO  
Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG  
Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO  
The Hon. A.M.J. WRIGHT  
Dr. C.T. YUNG  
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Terms of Service Committee

- Chairman:* The Hon. S.S. GORDON

*Members:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Mr. J.S. LEE  
The Hon. Q.W. LEE  
Mr. Fook-wo LI  
Dr. T.C. OU  
Mr. H.T. WU  
Dr. C.T. YUNG  
Mrs. E.J. FEHL (*Secretary*)

### Honorary Degrees Committee

*Chairman:* The Chancellor

*Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents  
The Chairman of the Council  
Two Council members nominated by the Council  
Senate members equal in number to the number of  
Colleges, elected by the Senate

*Secretary:* The Registrar

### Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee

*Chairman:* Dr. Choh-Ming LI

*Members:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
Dr. T.C. OU  
Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:* Mr. H.T. WU

*Observer:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL

## THE SENATE

<i>Chairman:</i>	The Vice-Chancellor
<i>Members:</i>	Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
	Dr. S.T. CHANG
	Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying
	Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang
	Mr. T.C. CHENG
	Dr. A. Kai-ming CHIU
	Prof. CHOU Fa-kao
	Prof. Noah E. FEHL
	Prof. S.C. Joseph FU
	Prof. B. HENSMAN, Miss
	Prof. Hsu Bay-sung
	Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
	Mr. LEE Yim
	Prof. David H.F. LI
	Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen
	Mr. LO Po-yiu
	Dr. Shiu-chang LOH
	Dr. Robert E. MITCHELL
	Prof. MOU Jun-sun
	Dr. T.C. OU
	Mr. R.N. RAYNE
	Dr. H. Arthur STEINER
	Prof. TANG Chun-i
	Dr. TCHANG Pi-kai
	Dr. Charles B. VARNEY
	Mr. H.T. WU
	Prof. C.K. YANG
	Dr. YEN Kwo-yung
	Mr. N.H. YOUNG
	Prof. Frederick T.C. YU
	Dr. C.T. YUNG



*Observers:*

Dr. CHU Ping-nan  
Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng  
Dr. William F. DUKES  
Mrs. E. J. FEHL  
Mr. C.C. HU  
Miss LEE Hei-man  
Mr. Lyon Y. LEE  
Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN  
Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH  
Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu

*Secretary:*

The Registrar, assisted by Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

## SENATE COMMITTEES

### Committee on University Budget and Establishment

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio Members:* The three College Presidents
- Elected Members:* Dr. DANIEL Y. CHANG  
Mr. ROBERT N. RAYNE  
Mr. N.H. YOUNG
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

### Committee on Research Policy and Postgraduate Studies

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio Members:* The three College Presidents  
Directors of University Institutes and Centres
- Appointed Members:* One representative of School of Education  
One member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor
- Elected Members:* Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
Prof. S.C. JOSEPH FU  
Prof. HSU Bay-sung  
Prof. DAVID H. LI  
Prof. TANG Chun-i  
Prof. C.K. YANG
- Secretary:* The Registrar

### Committee on University Scholarships

- Chairman:* The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- Elected Members:* Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying  
Prof. NOAH E. FEHL  
Dr. S.C. LOH

Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
 Mr. Robert N. RAYNE  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
 Mr. William H.C. WAN

### **Editorial Committee on Academic Publications**

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor

*Ex-Officio Members:* Directors of University Institutes and Centres  
 The Director of the School of Education

*Elected Members:* Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU  
 Prof. HSU Bay-sung  
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH  
 Prof. TANG Chun-i  
 Prof. Frederick T.C. YU

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
 Dr. Francis K. PAN

### **Committee on Discipline**

*Chairman:* The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

*Ex-Officio Members:* The two other College Presidents  
 The three College Vice-Presidents

*Elected Members:* Prof. B. HENSMAN  
 Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying  
 Dr. CHANG Shu-ting  
 Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang  
 Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
 Dr. Charles B. VARNEY

*Secretary:* The Registrar's Representative

### **Election Committee**

*Chairman:* Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

- Elected Members:* Dr. CHANG Shu-ting  
Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying  
Mr. LEE Yim  
Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen  
Mr. Lo Po-yiu
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.H. So

#### **Committee on University Laboratories**

- Chairman:* The Director of the Institute of Science  
and Technology
- Ex-Officio Members:* Directors of University Studies in the  
Faculty of Science
- Elected Members:* Prof. Noah E. FEHL  
Prof. David H. LI
- Secretary:* The Registrar

## THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

<i>Chairman:</i>	Dr. Choh-Ming LI
<i>Members:</i>	Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang Mr. T.C. CHENG Dr. Alfred K.M. CHIU Prof. CHOU Fa-kao Prof. William F. DUKES Prof. N.E. FEHL Prof. S.C. Joseph FU Prof. Bertha HENSMAN Prof. Hsu Bay-sung Prof. S.S. HSUEH Prof. David H. LI Dr. LIU Fah-hsuan Dr. S.C. LOH Dr. Robert MITCHELL *Prof. MOU Jun-sun Dr. T.C. OU Prof. H. Arthur STEINER Prof. TANG Chun-i Mr. H.T. WU Prof. C.K. YANG Prof. Frederick YU Dr. C.T. YUNG
<i>Secretary:</i>	The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

---

\* Mr. CHUAN Han-Sheng in the absence of Prof. Mou for Oct., 68 - Sept., 69.

## BOARDS OF FACULTIES

### Faculty of Arts

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
Three College Presidents

*Members:* Mr. CHANG Teh-chang  
Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng  
Mr. CHUNG Ying-mei  
Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON  
Prof. N.E. FEHL  
Prof. B. HENSMAN  
Dr. R.E. HILLILA  
Mr. HSIEH Tso-yu  
Mr. LAO Yung-wei  
Mr. A.H. LEE  
Mr. LEE Yim (*Secretary*)  
Mr. LEE Din-yi  
Mr. Timothy LIGHT  
Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN  
Mr. PAN Chung-kwei  
Dr. M.E. RUNYAN  
Mr. SUN Kuo-tung  
Prof. TANG Chun-i (*Chairman*)  
Prof. T. TOTOKI  
Mr. YU Chun-chih

### Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
Three College Presidents

*Members:* Dr. M.I. BERKOWITZ  
Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang

Dr. CHEN Chia-tsun  
 Dr. CHENG Tung-yung  
 Dr. CHU Ping-nan  
 Prof. William F. DUKES  
 Mrs. FONG LEE Mo-kwan  
 Mr. C.C. HU  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Dr. Sutu HSIN  
 Mr. H.S. HU  
 Mrs. Eva LI Ko  
 Miss LEE Hei-man  
 Mr. LENG Tsun  
 Prof. David H. LI (*Chairman*)  
 Mr. LI Fang-heng  
 Mr. LIANG Chi-sen  
 Mr. Lo Po-yiu  
 Prof. H. Arthur STEINER  
 Dr. Michael WEI  
 Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu  
 Mrs. Aline K. WONG  
 Mr. WU Chen-hsiung  
 Prof. C.K. YANG  
 Dr. YANG Shu-chia  
 Prof. Frederick T.C. YU

### Faculty of Science

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 Three College Presidents

*Members:* Mrs. Karen LAK CHAN  
 Dr. CHANG Hson-mou  
 Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG  
 Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying  
 Dr. CHEN Fong-ching  
 Dr. FENG Shih-yu  
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (*Chairman*)  
 Prof. Hsu Bay-sung  
 Dr. K.L. KWOK (*Secretary*)  
 Dr. Elvera LIM  
 Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen

Dr. S.C. LOH  
Dr. Danny S.H. MAK  
Dr. MARK Kai-keung  
Mr. Theowin Soo  
Dr. S.T. TSOU  
Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH  
Dr. WONG Tak-chiu



## BOARDS OF STUDIES

### Biology

- Chairman:* Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. BAU Yun-shen  
Dr. CHANG Shu-ting  
Dr. HU Shiu-ying  
Dr. KONG Yun-cheung  
Dr. Elvera LIM  
Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen  
Dr. MARK Kai-keung  
Dr. Lamarr B. TROTT  
Dr. YEN Kwo-yung  
Dr. YUNG Kung-hing  
Prof. Shou-cheng Joseph FU  
Dr. LEE Yu-yang  
Dr. Lucy Y.S. Mo  
Dr. Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Dr. MARK Kai-keung

### Chemistry

- Chairman:* Prof. Shou-cheng Joseph FU
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. CHANG Hson-mou  
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG  
Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN

Dr. CHI Hsiu  
 Dr. Grace CHIU  
 Mr. HUI Kwan-yu  
 Mr. LAY Wo-pok  
 Mr. LEE Wai-kee  
 Dr. James C.N. MA  
 Dr. MA Lin  
 Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK  
 Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK  
 Dr. Lucy Y.S. Mo  
 Dr. TAM Shang-wai  
 Prof. HSU Bay-sung  
 Dr. MARK Kai-keung  
 Dr. S.T. TSOU

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
 Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK

### Chinese Language & Literature

*Chairman:* Prof. CHOU Fa-kao

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Dr. CHEN Chao-shung  
 Dr. CHOU Hung-hsiang  
 Mrs. CHOW LAM Lin-sen  
 Mr. CHUNG Ying-mei  
 Mr. Ho Pung  
 Mr. LEE Yim  
 Dr. LEE Yun-kuang  
 Mr. LI Hui-ying  
 Mrs. LUNG TU Chi-yung  
 Mr. LUNG Yu-chun  
 Mr. MEI Ying-yun  
 Mr. MENG Chuan-ming  
 Mr. MOK Ho-fei

Mr. PAN Chung-kwei  
 Mr. So Man-jock  
 Mr. WONG Ching-chang  
 Mr. WONG Kai-chee  
 Mr. WONG Mang-khui  
 Mr. WONG Shiu-shang  
 Prof. B. HENSMAN  
 Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
 Prof. Toshichika TOTOKI  
 Mr. YU Chun-chih

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. LEE YIM

### Commerce

*Chairman:* Prof. David Hsiang-fu LI

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Mr. CHANG Chien-min  
 Dr. CHEN Chia-tsun  
 Dr. Lin S. CHIAO  
 Mr. CHUNG Yu-to  
 Prof. Kowie DSCHANG  
 Dr. Philip FU  
 Mr. Ho Hsu-chao  
 Mr. LEE Jun-chung  
 Mr. Lamp LI  
 Dr. LI Ming-hsun  
 Mr. LO Po-yiu  
 Mr. Cecil C. LUK  
 Dr. MARK Kent-chun  
 Prof. William Francis O'DALL  
 Miss SUN Nan  
 Dr. SUTU Hsin  
 Mr. WU Chen-hsiung  
 Dr. YANG Shu-chia

Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang  
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH  
 Prof. Toshichika TOROKI  
 Prof. Frederick T.C. YU

### Economics

#### *Administrative*

*Chairman:* Dr. CHU Ping-nan

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Mr. CHAI Chun-hwa  
 Mr. CHANG Chien-min  
 Mr. CHANG Teh-chang  
 Dr. CHENG Tong-yung  
 Prof. Kowie DSCHANG  
 Mr. HU Hsiao-sheng  
 Dr. KUEH Yak-yeow  
 Mr. LI Fang-heng  
 Dr. LI Ming-hsun  
 Dr. MARK Kent-chun  
 Dr. TCHANG Pi-kai  
 Mr. WU Chen-hsiung  
 Dr. N.N. CHAN  
 Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang  
 Prof. David Hsiang-fu LI  
 Prof. H. Arthur STEINER  
 Dr. SUTU Hsin

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. Craig Wu

### Electronics

*Chairman:* Dr. LOH Shiu-chang

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

- Members:* Dr. CHEN Fong-ching  
 Dr. FENG Shih-yu  
 Dr. Ho Hin-hung  
 Director of Computing Centre  
 Professor of Chemistry  
 Professor of Mathematics  
 Professor of Physics
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Dr. CHEN Fong-ching

### English Language & Literature

- Chairman:* Prof. B. HENSMAN
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents
- Members:* Mr. B. BLOMFIELD  
 Dr. Bruce Andrew CHAN  
 Dr. CHANG Pao-heng  
 Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN  
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON  
 Mrs. Penelope A. FRASER  
 Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J.  
 Dr. Jennie HUIE  
 Dr. Joseph S.M. LAU  
 Mr. Arthur Hingwon LEE  
 Mr. Timothy LIGHT  
 Mrs. Esme LYON  
 Mr. K.P. MACK  
 Dr. Phillip SUN  
 Miss Eleanor F. TATE  
 Mr. WANG Ning  
 Dr. Peter Heinz HERZOG  
 Mr. LEE Yim  
 Prof. Jacques PIMPANEAU
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
 Mrs. Penelope A. FRASER

**Geography***Administrative**Chairman:* Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents*Members:* Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang  
Mrs. FONG LEE Mo-kwan  
Mr. LIANG Chi-sen  
Mr. SUM Kong-sut  
Dr. TSCHANG Hsi-lin  
Prof. Sherwood D. TUTTLE  
Mr. Arthur J. van ALSTYNE  
Dr. CHEN Chia-tsun  
Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH  
Mr. YEN Keng-wang  
Dr. Charles B. VARNEY*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Miss Janet LAI**History***Administrative**Chairman:* Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents*Members:* Mr. Willington K.K. CHAN  
Mr. CHANG Chi-shui  
Mr. CHANG Teh-chang  
Mr. CHEN Ching-ho  
Prof. N.E. FEHL  
Mr. LAU Wai-man  
Mr. LEE Din-yi  
Mr. Lo Chiu-ching  
Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
Mr. SUN Kwok-tung  
Mr. WANG Teh-chao  
Mr. WONG Fook-luen

Dr. George H.C. WONG  
 Mr. YEN Keng-wang  
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
 Mr. HU Chia-chien  
 Mr. LIANG Chi-sen

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

### Journalism

*Chairman:* Prof. Frederick T.C. YU

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Prof. H. Arthur STEINER  
 Dr. Michael WEI  
 Prof. N.E. FEHL  
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH  
 Mr. LEE Yim  
 Mr. PAN Chung-kwei

### Mathematics

#### *Administrative*

*Chairman:* Dr. RONALD F. TURNER-SMITH

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Dr. Elmer J. BRODY  
 Dr. N.N. CHAN  
 Mrs. Karen Lak CHAN  
 Dr. CHANG Kwong-shin  
 Mr. CHU Ming-lun  
 Mrs. C.H. YONG CHAO  
 Dr. Kung-fu NG  
 Dr. PAN Puh  
 Dr. WONG Yau-chuen

Mr. Thoewin Soo  
 Mr. TSE Lan-on  
 Dr. S.T. TSOU  
 Miss WANG Hsing-yong  
 Dr. CHANG Hson-mou  
 Prof. Hsu Bay-sung  
 Dr. Masanao KITAMURA  
 Dr. LOH Shiu-chang

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
 Dr. CHANG Kwong-shin

### Philosophy and Fine Arts

*Chairman:* Prof. TANG Chun-i

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Mr. CHEN Shih-wen  
 Mr. HSIEH Tso-yu  
 Dr. Roger A. JOHNSON  
 Mr. LAO Yung-wei  
 Mr. LI Tu  
 Mr. MOU Tsung-san  
 Dr. John William OLLEY  
 Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN  
 Dr. Philip SHEN  
 Mr. YU Chun-chih  
 Prof. William F. DUKES  
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH  
 Mr. PAN Chun-kwei  
 Dr. Y.C. YEN

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. LI Tu

### Physics

*Chairman:* Prof. Hsu Bay-sung

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents



- Members:* Dr. CHAN Ping-wah  
 Dr. Bertrand Yoth CHANG  
 Dr. CHEN Fong-ching  
 Dr. CHUANG Lien-sheng  
 Dr. FENG Shih-yu  
 Dr. FUNG Yun-tong  
 Dr. Ho Hin-hung  
 Dr. Masanao KITAMURA  
 Dr. KWAN Sik-hung  
 Dr. KWOK Kui-lam  
 Dr. Martin H.S. LAU  
 Dr. LEE Yu-yang  
 Dr. LOH Shiu-chang  
 Mr. SU Lin-kuan  
 Dr. WONG Tak-chiu  
 Prof. Joseph Fu  
 Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Dr. LEE Yu-yang

### Religious Knowledge and Music

#### *Administrative*

*Chairman:* Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Dr. Ruth Esther HILLILA  
 Mr. Edward S.N. Ho  
 Dr. Roger A. JOHNSON  
 Mr. LAO Yung-wei  
 Dr. John William OLLEY  
 Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN  
 Dr. Philip SHEN  
 Mr. Kalervo TUUKKANEN  
 Dr. WONG Wing-hee, Heyward  
 Prof. N.E. FEHL  
 Prof. C.K. YANG

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
 Dr. Roger A. JOHNSON

**Social Work***Administrative**Chairman:* Miss LEE Hei-man*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents*Members:* Mr. Christopher C.C. CHAN  
Mr. Ho Kam-fai  
Mr. Harold Ho  
Fr. John F. JONES, S.J.  
Mrs. Eva B.C. LI Ko  
Mr. Michael L. SUGG  
Prof. William F. DUKES  
Mr. HU Chia-chien*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
Mr. Michael L. SUGG**Sociology***Administrative**Chairman:* Mr. HU Chia-chien*Ex-officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
The three College Presidents*Members:* Dr. Hugh D.R. BAKER  
Dr. Morris I. BERKOWITZ  
Prof. William F. DUKES  
Dr. William D. HACKETT  
Mrs. Ho TUNG Te-hing  
Dr. HONG Sung-chick  
Dr. LEE Pui-leung  
Mr. LENG Tsun  
Dr. A.T. ROY  
Mrs. Aline Kan WONG  
Mr. WONG Shau-lam  
Prof. C.K. YANG

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH  
 Miss LEE Hei-man  
 Dr. R. MITCHELL  
 Prof. Toshichika TOTOKI

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by  
 Dr. William D. HACKETT

### Inter-Disciplinary Committee for French, German and Japanese

*Chairman:* Prof. S.S. HSUEH

*Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The three College Presidents

*Members:* Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG  
 Mr. P. POURADIER-DUTEIL  
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON  
 Dr. U.C. FISCHER  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG  
 Dr. Peter Heinz HERZOG  
 Prof. Jacques PIMPANEAU  
 Mrs. Adine WOU  
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
 Mr. Klaus SCHLEUSENER  
 Mr. Harno OKA  
 Dr. Sokichi KIMURA

*Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

## THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

- Chairman:* Dr. T.C. OU
- Members:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
 Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying  
 Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang  
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
 Dr. CHU Ping-nan  
 Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng  
 Prof. N.E. FEHL  
 Prof. Joseph FU  
 Prof. B. HENSMAN, Miss  
 Prof. HSU Bay-sung  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Mr. C.C. HU  
 Miss H.M. LEE  
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE  
 Prof. David Hsiang-fu LI  
 Dr. S.C. LOH  
 Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN  
 Prof. TANG Chun-i  
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH  
 Mr. WANG Chi  
 Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu  
 Mr. H.T. WU  
 Prof. C.K. YANG  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG  
 Prof. Frederick T.C. YU  
 Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Secretary:* Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

## THE MATRICULATION BOARD

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU
- Members:* Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying  
 Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang  
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
 Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng  
 Prof. Noah E. FEHL  
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU  
 Prof. Bertha HENSMAN, Miss  
 Miss Ho Chung-chung  
 Mr. N.M. Ho  
 Prof. Hsu Bay-sung  
 Prof. S.Y. KING  
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE  
 Mr. Shi-yi LI  
 Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH  
 Mr. WANG Chi  
 Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu  
 Mr. Yee-wa WONG  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG  
 Mr. YU Chun-chih
- Secretary:* Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

## ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

### Board on Natural Sciences

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Prof. F.G. YOUNG ( <i>Chairman</i> ) | Professor of Biochemistry,<br>University of Cambridge.  |
| Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN              | Professor of Mathematics,<br>University of California, Berkeley.  |
| Prof. Tsung-dao LEE                  | Professor of Physics,<br>Columbia University.<br>Nobel Laureate.  |
| Prof. Choh-hao LI                    | Professor of Biochemistry and<br>Medical Science,<br>Director of Hormone Laboratory,<br>University of California, Berkeley. |
| Prof. Saw-pak THONG                  | Department Head and<br>Professor of Physics,<br>University of Malaya.   |
| Prof. Chien-shiung WU                | Professor of Physics,<br>Columbia University.   |
| Prof. Chen-ning YANG                 | Professor of Physics,<br>State University of New York.<br>Nobel Laureate.   |

### Board on Humanities

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO ( <i>Chairman</i> ) | Professor Emeritus,<br>University of California, Berkeley. |
|---|--|

- Prof. Fang-kuei LI                      Professor of Chinese Linguistics,  
University of Washington.
- Prof. C.H. PHILIPS                      Director of the School of Oriental and  
African Studies,  
University of London.
- Prof. Lien-sheng YANG                Professor of Chinese History,  
Harvard University.

#### Board on Social Science and Business Administration

- Prof. Simon KUZNETS (*Chairman*)    Professor of Economics,  
Harvard University.
- Sir Sydney CAINE                      Director of the London School of  
Economics and Political Science,  
University of London.
- Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA                Professor of Economics,  
University of Pavia.
- Prof. Franklin L. HO                    Professor Emeritus of Economics,  
Columbia University.
- Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO                Professor of Political Science,  
University of Washington.
- Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET              Professor of Government and  
Social Relations,  
Harvard University.
- Prof. Ta-chung LIU                      Professor of Economics,  
Cornell University.
- Prof. Erik LUNDBERG                    Professor of Economics,  
University of Stockholm.

**EXTERNAL EXAMINERS 1968-69****Undergraduate Examinations**

<i>Accounting and Finance</i>	Prof. K.C. CHU National Chengchi University, Taiwan.
<i>Botany</i>	Prof. Y.C. TING Boston College, U.S.A.
<i>Business Management</i>	Prof. Bi-li YANG National Chengchi University, Taiwan.
<i>Chemistry</i>	Prof. Jui-hsin WANG Yale University, U.S.A.
<i>Chinese Language and Literature</i>	Prof. Ts'un-yan LIU Australia National University, Australia.
<i>Economics</i>	Prof. Anthony M. TANG Vanderbilt University, U.S.A.
<i>Electronics</i>	Prof. A.L. CULLEN London University, U.K.
<i>English Language and Literature</i>	Prof. James J.Y. LIU Stanford University, U.S.A.
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Prof. FONG Wen Princeton University, U.S.A.



- Geography* Prof. Paul WHEATLEY  
London University,  
U.K.
- German* Prof. Hans-Joachim SCHRIMPF  
Ruhr-Universität Bochum,  
Federal Republic of Germany.
- History* Prof. Ch'ung-hung LIU  
National Taiwan University,  
Taiwan.
- Journalism* Prof. Hsu-pai TSENG  
National Chengchi University,  
Taiwan.
- Mathematics* Prof. S.S. CHERN  
University of California,  
U.S.A.
- Music* Prof. A.J.B. HUTCHINGS  
Durham University,  
U.K.
- Philosophy* Prof. Wing-tsit CHAN  
Chatham College,  
U.S.A.
- Physics* Prof. H.Y. FAN  
Purdue University,  
U.S.A.
- Religious Knowledge* Dr. C.S. SONG  
Taiwan Theological Seminary,  
Taiwan.
- Social Work* Miss Betty WONG  
Edmonton, Alberta,  
Canada.
- Sociology* Prof. William T. LIU  
University of Notre Dame,  
U.S.A.

*Zoology*

Dr. Harry WANG  
Loyola University,  
U.S.A.

### Postgraduate Examinations

*Business Administration*

Prof. Wayne S. BOUTELL  
University of California,  
U.S.A.

*Chinese History*

Prof. James T.C. LIU  
Princeton University,  
U.S.A.

*Chinese Linguistics*

Prof. Tsung-i JAO  
University of Singapore,  
Singapore.

*Chinese Literature*

Prof. Ts'un-yan LIU  
Australia National University,  
Australia.

*Education*

Prof. TAI Chen-hwa  
University of Singapore,  
Singapore.

*Geography*

Prof. Paul WHEATLEY  
London University,  
U.K.

*Philosophy*

Prof. Wing-tsit CHAN  
Chatham College,  
U.S.A.

## DEANS

### Faculty of Arts

TANG Chun-i, B.A. (*National Central*)

### Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

David H. LI, A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*);  
M.B.A. (*Penn.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

### Faculty of Science

S.C. Joseph FU, B.S., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*);  
Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

## PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

### Biology

#### *Reader*

Fah-hsuen LIU, B.S. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*);  
Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Shiu-ying HU, B.A. (*Ginling, Nanking*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);  
Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Kwo-yung YEN, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

### Chemistry

#### *Professor*

Shou-cheng Joseph FU, B.S., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*);  
Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

### Chinese History

#### *Professor*

Jun-sun MOU, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Din-yi LEE, B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*)

Fook-luen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

George H.C. WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Claremont*);  
Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

### Chinese Language & Literature

#### Professor

Fa-kaio CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Chao-shung CHEN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Docteur (*Paris*)

Ying-mei CHUNG, B.A. (*Amoy*)

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*); M.A. (*Nanking*)

Shiu-shang WONG, B.A. (*Peking Normal*)

### Commerce

#### Professor

David H. LI, A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.B.A. (*Penn.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

#### Visiting Professor

William F. O'DELL, B.S. (*Ill.*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Chia-tsun CHEN, B.C.Sc. (*National South-Eastern*);

Dr. rer.pol. (*Hochschule fuer Welthandel*)

Lin S. CHIAO, B.A. (*National Shanghai Institute of Commerce*);

M.S., Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Ming-hsun LI, B.A. (*Yenching*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minn.*)

### Economics

#### Visiting Professor

H. Arthur STEINER, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Ping-nan CHU, B.A., M.A. (*Calif.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Kent-chun MARK, B.A. (*Colorado*); M.B.A. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

Pi-kai TCHANG, Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)

### English Language & Literature

#### Professor

Bertha HENSMAN, Miss, M.A., Ph.D. (*Chic.*); D.Phil. (*Oxon.*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Pao-heng CHANG, B.A. (*Stan.*); LL.D. (*Chic.*)  
 A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

**Fine Arts***Senior Lecturer*

Chun-chih YU, Research Institute (*Tsinghua*)

**Geography***Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

*Senior Lecturer*

Charles B. VARNEY, B.A. (*Colorado*); A.M., Ph.D. (*Clark*)

**Journalism***Professor*

Frederick T.C. YU, B.A. (*Nanking*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

**Mathematics***Senior Lecturers*

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Prin.*)  
 Nai-ng CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)  
 Puh PAN, B.Sc. (*Nanking*); D.Sc. (*Paris*)  
 Shou-town TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)

**Philology***Research Professor*

Yutang LIN, M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Leipzig*)

**Philosophy***Professor*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

*Senior Lecturers*Tso-yu HSIEH, B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harv.*)Tsung-san MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss, A.B., M.A. (*Chic.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)**Physics***Professor*Bay-sung HSU, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manc.*); F. Inst. P.; F.I.O.P.*Reader*Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)**Public Administration***Professor*Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)**Sociology***Professor*Ching-kun YANG, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*); Ph.D. (*Mich.*)*Visiting Professor*William F. DUKES, A.B. (*Emory*); M.A. (*North Carolina*);  
Ph.D. (*Calif.*)*Senior Lecturers*Morris Ira BERKOWITZ, B.S., M.S. (*Purdue*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)Chia-chien HU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Col.*)**World History***Professor*Noah E. FEHL, B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);  
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chic.*)

## DIRECTORS OF RESEARCH CENTRES

### Social Survey Research Centre

Robert MITCHELL, B.A. (*Michigan*); M.A. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

### Economic Research Centre

David H. LI, A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.B.A. (*Penn.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

### Geographical Research Centre

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.S. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

### Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

### Mass Communications Centre

Frederick T.C. YU, B.A. (*Nanking*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

### Urban Study Centre

Chia-chien HU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Col.*)

### Computing Centre

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

### Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

David H. LI, A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.B.A. (*Penn.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)



## BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

### Advisory Board of Extramural Studies

- Chairman:* Mr. K.S. Lo
- Members:* Mr. T.C. CHENG  
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON  
 Mr. J.S. LEE  
 The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI  
 Mr. WANG Chi  
 Mr. T.S. WONG  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG  
 Mr. T.C. LAI (*Secretary*)

### Advisory Committee on Journalism Education and Communications Research

- Chairman:* Mr. N.J.V. WATT
- Members:* Mr. Fred T.T. Aw  
 Miss Aw Sian  
 Mr. D.E. BROOKS  
 Mr. Robert Ho  
 Mr. Graham JENKINS  
 Mr. Charles MOHR  
 Mr. SHUM Wai-yau  
 Dr. Michael T.K. WEI  
 Prof. Frederick T.C. YU  
 Mr. L.Z. YUAN
- Secretary:* Mrs. Elizabeth Ko

### Advisory Board to the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

- Chairman:* The Hon. S.S. GORDON

- Members:* Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.  
 Mr. CHAN Tak-tai  
 Dr. the Hon. Sir Sik-nin CHAU  
 Dr. the Hon. S.Y. CHUNG  
 Dr. John W. COWEE  
 Prof. Franklin E. FOLTS  
 Mr. R.W. LUNDEEN  
 Prof. David H. LI  
 Mr. Kwok-chan PANG  
 Mr. L.D. SEYMOUR (*to represent Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.*)  
 The Hon. G.R. ROSS  
 Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG  
 Mr. TONG Tin-sun  
 Mr. Yao TSAO
- Secretary:* The Registrar

**Advisory Committee on the Research Project  
 on Agricultural Projections**

- Chairman:* Mr. E.H. NICHOLS
- Members:* Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT  
 Dr. N.N. CHAN  
 Mr. C.M. CHANG  
 Dr. P.N. CHU  
 Prof. Ronald HSIA  
 Mr. H. KADOORIE  
 Mr. R.R. MASON  
 Mr. H.J. SHEN  
 Mr. C.T. STRATTON  
 Miss Nancy SUN  
 Prof. Anthony M. TANG  
 Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG  
 Dr. John WENMOHS

**Advisory Board for the School of Education**

- Chairman:* Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO
- Members:* Prof. George Z.F. BEREDAY

Dr. Irene CHENG  
 Mr. H.L. ELVIN  
 The Hon. J. CANNING  
 Miss B.M. KOTEWALL  
 Mr. KU Mou-kin  
 Dr. Y. T. SHEN  
 Director of the School, Mr. H.T. WU  
 Professor of the School of Education

*Secretary:* Dr. B. CHAN

**Advisory Committee for the Social  
 Survey Research Centre**

*Members:* Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT  
 Mr. C.C. HU  
 Mr. J.M. KEITH  
 Prof. David H. LI  
 Mr. N.J.V. WATT  
 Mrs. Susan YUEN  
 Representative of the Hong Kong Junior  
 Chamber of Commerce  
 Professor of Sociology, University of Hong Kong

*Secretary:* Dr. R.E. MITCHELL

**Advisory Committee on the University Library**

*Chairman:* Dr. Choh-Ming LI

*Members:* Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang  
 Mr. T.C. CHENG  
 Dr. A. Kai-ming CHIU  
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
 Mr. CHOW Jui  
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Prof. N.E. FEHL  
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU  
 Prof. Bertha HENSMAN  
 Prof. Hsu Bay-sung  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH

Mr. HU Chia-chien  
 Miss H.M. LEE  
 Mr. Alan BUTLER  
 Mr. H.S. LEO  
 Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen  
 Dr. R.E. MITCHELL  
 Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
 Dr. T.C. OU  
 Mr. Robert N. RAYNE  
 Prof. TANG Chun-i  
 Mr. H.T. WU  
 Dr. YANG Ju-mei  
 Dr. Y.C. YEN  
 Prof. Frederick T.K. YU  
 Dr. C.T. YUNG

*Secretary:* Representative of the Librarian

#### **Advisory Committee for the Urban Study Centre**

*Chairman:* The Hon. Wilfred S.B. WONG

*Members:* Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Mr. C.C. HU  
 Mr. T. LENG  
 Dr. R.E. MITCHELL  
 Mr. S.L. WONG  
 Mr. YAN Chi-kit  
 Representative of Hong Kong Council of Social Service

*Secretary:* Mrs. Aline K. WONG

#### **Appointments Board**

*Chairman:* Dr. T.C. OU

*Members:* Mr. Andrew CHAN  
 Rev. Fr. C.J. EGAN  
 Mr. Harold Ho  
 Mr. LEE Hoi-kau (*Student*)  
 Dr. LU Hui-ching  
 Mr. NG Chi-wing (*Student*)

Mr. WONG Hin-wah (*Student*)  
 Mr. H.T. WU  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG  
 Mr. TAO Chen-yu  
 Dr. Francis K. PAN (*Secretary*)

#### Bulletin Editorial Board

*Editor:* Mr. Stephen C. SOONG  
*Members:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN  
 Dr. Andrew T. ROY  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG

#### Central Library Committee

*Chairman:* Prof. HSU Bay-sung  
*Members:* Dr. CHIU Kai-ming  
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL (*Secretary*)

#### Development Committee for the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

*Chairman:* Prof. David H. LI  
*Members:* Mr. T.C. CHEN  
 Dr. Lin S. CHIAO  
 Dr. SUTU Hsin  
 Dr. LAI Ming-hsun  
 Mr. Lo Po-yiu  
 Dr. YANG Shu-chia

#### Distinctive Marks and Ceremonial Dress Committee

*Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU  
*Members:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN  
 Mr. M.F. GRIFFITH  
 Dr. the Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI

	Miss H.T. STEWART
	Rev. Walton H. TONGE
	Mr. N.H. YOUNG
<i>Secretary:</i>	Mr. James C. YUAN

#### Faculty Advisory Committee for the Computing Centre

<i>Chairman:</i>	Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
<i>Members:</i>	Prof. S.C. Joseph FU
	Prof. HSU Bay-sung
	Prof. David H. LI
	Dr. S.C. LOH
	Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
	Prof. C.K. YANG
<i>Secretary:</i>	Mr. Donald G.K. CHOW

#### Inter-University Relations Committee

<i>Chairman:</i>	Dr. C.T. YUNG
<i>Members:</i>	Mrs. E.J. FEHL
	Prof. S.S. HSUEH
	Dr. F.S. HUTCHINS
	Mr. H.T. WU
	Mr. N.H. YOUNG
<i>Observers:</i>	Dr. A.T. ROY
	Director, University of California Study Centre
<i>Secretary:</i>	Mrs. Elizabeth Ko

#### Joint Salaries Committee of the Two Universities

<i>Chairman:</i>	Two Council Chairmen ( <i>servicing by rotation</i> )
<i>Members:</i>	Two Vice-Chancellors
	Two Chairmen of the Salaries Committee
	A representative of the Academic Staff of each Committee
<i>Secretaries:</i>	Two Registrars
<i>Observer:</i>	The Secretary of University Grants Committee

### Joint Universities Committee on Student Finance

*Representatives of  
this University:*

Chairman, Committee on University Scholarships  
(*ex-officio*)

University Registrar (*ex-officio*)

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Mr. Koo Yee-yin (*Student*)

Mr. Lo Tit-wah (*Student*)

Mr. WONG Hin-wah (*Student*)

### Liaison Committee for Public Relations

*Chairman:* Mrs. Elizabeth Ko

*Members:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN  
Mr. Hsin-hou FANG  
Mr. P.C. YAO

*Secretary:* Miss Janet LAI

### Student Welfare Committee

*Chairman:* Mr. H.T. Wu

*Members:* Mr. Andrew CHAN  
Mr. Lyon Y. LEE  
Dr. H.C. LU  
Mr. PANG Chung-tat (*Student*)  
Mr. SIU Yuk-cheung (*Student*)  
Mr. TAO Chen-yu  
Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu  
Mr. WU Chen-hsiung  
Mr. YAU Ying-hung (*Student*)

*Secretary:* Mr. William H.C. WAN

### Building Committee for University Administration Building

*Chairman:* Mr. H.T. Wu

*Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Mr. R.N. RAYNE  
 Mr. WANG Chi  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Postgraduate Hall & Inter-University Hall Building Committee

*Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG  
*Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS  
 Prof. M.A. WENGER  
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Building Committee for Education, Social Science & Humanities

*Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU  
*Members:* Dr. Morris I. BERKOWITZ  
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS  
 Dr. Lu Hui-ching  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Building Committee for Business Administration, Economics & Public Administration

*Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS  
 Prof. David H. LI  
 Mr. P.Y. Lo  
 Dr. SUTU Hsin  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Building Committee for Chinese Studies

*Chairman:* Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
*Members:* Prof. CHOU Fa-kao



Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng  
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Mr. J.S. LEE  
 Mr. LEE Yin  
 Prof. MOU Jun-sun  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Building Committee for the University Health Centre

*Chairman:* Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS  
*Members:* Dr. Robert DAN  
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Mrs. Francis S. HUTCHINS  
 Mr. LIU Tsu-ru  
 Mr. TAO Chen-yu  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Building Committee for Senior Staff Quarters

*Chairman:* Prof. Joseph S.C. FU  
*Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Mr. Timothy LIGHT  
 Mr. D.P. McCOMB  
 Dr. S.T. TSOU  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

### Building Committee for University Library

*Chairman:* Dr. A. CHIU Kai-ming  
*Members:* Mr. CHOW Jui  
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL  
 Prof. S.S. HSUEH  
 Mr. LEO Hua-shen  
 Mr. R.N. RAYNE  
 Mrs. Sylvia Lo SHEN  
 Mr. C.L. YUAN  
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

**University Buildings & Grounds Committee**

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Members:* FR. C.J. BARRETT  
 MRS. E.J. FEHL  
 MR. R.N. RAYNE  
 MR. NELSON H. YOUNG  
 MR. C.L. YUAN  
 MR. PAUL Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

**Building Committee for University Science Centre**

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Members:* Dr. DANIEL Y. CHANG  
 Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying  
 MRS. E.J. FEHL  
 Prof. JOSEPH S.C. FU  
 Prof. HSU Bay-sung  
 Dr. MA Lin  
 Dr. S.T. TSOU  
 MR. PAUL Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

**University Calendar (Almanac) Committee**

- Convenor:* The University Registrar
- Members:* The College Registrars  
 One representative of each Faculty Board to be  
 chosen by each Board  
 Assistant Registrar (*Examination*)
- Secretary:* Mr. S.H. So

**University Calendar & Handbook Committee**

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU
- Members:* Dr. FRANCIS S. HUTCHINS  
 Dr. ANDREW T. ROY  
 MR. N.H. YOUNG
- Secretary:* Mr. S.H. So

**University Health Programme Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr. Louise G. HUTCHINS

*Members:* Dr. S.M. BARD  
The Hon. Q.W. LEE  
Dr. Morgan LU  
Mrs. E.J. FEHL (*Secretary*)

**University Tender Board**

*Chairman:* Dr. R.C. LEE

*Members:* The Hon. S.S. GORDON  
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor  
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM  
Mrs. E.J. FEHL (*Secretary*)

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

### Vice-Chancellor's Office

#### *Special Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor*

\*Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

#### *Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor*

Lilian C. LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Ginling*)

### Registry

#### *Assistant Registrars*

(Examinations)	S.T. CHEUNG, B.A. ( <i>H.K.</i> )
(Public Affairs)	Elizabeth W. KO, Mrs., B.A. ( <i>Calif.</i> ); M.A. ( <i>San Francisco State</i> )
(Academic Affairs)	Siu-hing SO, B.A., M.A. ( <i>H.K.</i> ); B.A. Hons. ( <i>Lond.</i> ); M.A. ( <i>Col.</i> )
(Student Affairs)	William H.C. WAN, M.A. ( <i>Col.</i> )
(General & Personnel)	J.C. YUAN, B.A. ( <i>National Sun Yat-sen</i> ); M.A. ( <i>Stanford</i> )

#### *Administrative Assistants*

Janet LAL, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Y.B. LEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Pak-nam LEW, B.A. (*Rangoon*)  
 Pu-sheung O, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 C. WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*)

### Finance Office

#### *Deputy Registrar*

E.J. FEHL, Mrs., B.A. (*Brown*)

#### *Assistant Registrar*

D.A. GILKES, M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.

\* Part-time

*Finance Officer*

Paul Y.B. YEN, A.A.S.A.

*Administrative Assistant*K.C. YOUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*)**Buildings Office***Buildings Officer*Paul Y.Y. LAM, B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.*Deputy Buildings Officer*T.T. WANG, B.Sc. (*Chiao-tung*); M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (*Malaysia*)*Assistant Buildings Officer*Pak-sun CHU, B.Sc. (*Tai Tung, Shanghai*)*Administrative Assistant*Kam-ki LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)**Graduate School***Assistant Registrar*Hsuan-min LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*)**Publications Office/Appointments Service***Director*Francis K. PAN, B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S. (*Amos Tuck*);  
D.C.S. (*New York*)*Administrative Assistants*Amy Mok, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)Helen M.Y. LAM, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)**University Library***Assistant Librarian*Flossy LEE, Miss, Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)*Cataloguers*Ngok-chin CHENG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*)  
(*seconded to Chung Chi College Library*)Man-sang SHER, Dip. (*New Asia*)*Administrative Assistant*Kwai-chau Ko, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

\* Part-time.

**Department of Extramural Studies***Director*

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ed., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

*Deputy Director*

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ad.Ed. (Manchester)

*Staff Tutors*

Perry SIU, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Sydney)

Sze-hu WANG, B.Com. (National Chiao-Tung)

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (Oklahoma);

B.A. Hons. (New Brunswick); Dip.Ed. (Edin.)

Ewo CHANG, B.A. (National Taiwan); B.Sc. (Cornell)

Chih-tai CHU, B.A. (National Fu-Tan); M.A. (Mich.)

*Programme Organizer*

Ching-hsi WONG, B.A. (Taiwan Normal); M.F.A. (Iowa)

*Executive Assistant*

\*C.L. KING, B.A. (Taiwan Normal); M.F.A. (Art Institute of Chicago)

**School of Education***Director*

H.T. WU, B.A. (H.K.); T.Dip., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

---

\* Part-time.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October, 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance 'to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

### Origin

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton of Falmer, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, students were selected for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the Hon. C.Y. Kwan (now Dr. the Honorable Sir Cho-yiu Kwan), was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year, advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, commerce and social science. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Berkeley, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and



received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it have won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.

After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College, who was assisted by the Acting Registrar, Mr. H.T. Wu (now Registrar).

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

### **Buildings and Lands**

The Hong Kong Government is proceeding forward granting to the University a new site of an area of 273 acres next to the present Chung Chi College campus which is located about half way between Shatin and Taipo. Taipo Road, runs along the hills to the west of the site and the Kowloon-Canton Railway on the seaward side, where there is a railway station.

At present, the Foundation Colleges are situated in three different parts of the Colony: New Asia in Kowloon, United on Hong Kong Island and Chung Chi in the New Territories.

The Benjamin Franklin Centre, the first building erected on the University campus site, was completed in December, 1968, and was officially opened by His Excellency the Governor, Sir David Trench on 2nd April,

1969. As a temporary measure, the main body of the Central Offices has moved into this building and is functioning on the new campus.

The future campus buildings will be so grouped that the three Colleges will be sited around a University Headquarters complex, with New Asia College and United College to the north on higher level and Chung Chi College, at its present site, on lower ground to the south. United College will occupy the site near Taipo Road, while New Asia College will be facing the sea. Consideration will be given to the Colleges' individualities in architectural style while maintaining an overall harmony.

The University campus will have easy access from Taipo Road. The Central Library Building and the Administration Building will be sited at the western and southern edges on the University Square respectively. The 260 ft. long and 115 ft. wide paved and tree-lined Mall, stretching towards the east, linking the University Square with the Science Centre at the far end will form the outstanding feature of the University complex. The building for Business Administration, Economics and Public Administration, the Drama Centre and the University Auditorium will be at the northern side of the Mall and balanced by the block of building for the Institute of Chinese Studies and the building for the School of Education, Social Science and Humanities, to be erected at the southern side. The Benjamin Franklin Centre, while facing the Administration Building will be at the southern boundary of the University complex.

A large flat area close to the railway is designated for the University Sports Field. It will have sufficient space for three soccer pitches, a 400-metre track and a number of tennis and basket ball courts. A central sports building for indoor games will be built on the solid ground west of the Sports Field.

The Inter-University Hall, a University building on the present Chung Chi campus to house a number of research offices and visiting scholars from overseas, was completed in 1966.

Site formation work for the University campus is now in progress and is approaching its completion stage. Many building projects will, incorporating with all necessary external works, be erected according to schedule, and it is anticipated that, by autumn, 1972, New Asia College and United College, which are at present situated in Kowloon and Hong Kong Island, will move out to the new campus in the New Territories.

### Finance

The University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University Grants Committee, established in 1966, composed of six overseas academic members and three local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK\$160 million and the cost of the site formation and external works will be about HK\$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external works: private funds have been pledged for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building and University Health Centre. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

### Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges is conditional upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce and Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Commerce, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Arts, Master of Science, or Master of Commerce will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate full-time course or a two-year postgraduate part-time course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

### Undergraduate Teaching

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 16 Boards of Studies and one Inter-disciplinary Committee, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Biology	Chemistry	Chinese Language & Literature
Commerce	Economics	French, German & Japanese
Electronics	English Language & Literature	Geography
History	Journalism	Mathematics
Philosophy & Fine Arts	Physics	Religious Knowledge & Music
Social Work	Sociology	

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. Such teaching is expected to be expanded when the university campus is completed.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

### Professional Departments

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third- and fourth-year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment is open on a competitive basis to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is located at two Colleges—Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in that its enrolment commences in the third year. Students must have completed three social science/humanity subjects during the first and second years to be eligible for admission into the Social Work professional programme.

### Admission

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first-year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to the Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission. For details regarding qualifications for entry into the Matriculation Examination, please refer to the current Regulations for the Examination on page 189.

### Fees

In the academic year 1969-70, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

#### 1. FEES PAYABLE EACH ACADEMIC YEAR

	<i>HK\$</i>
Composition Fee <sup>1</sup> (Science) . . . . .	1,000.00
(Arts, Social Science, Commerce, Mathematics and Education) . . . . .	800.00
Annual Student Union Subscription . . . . .	50.00

<sup>1</sup> Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted; details are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.

2. FEES PAYABLE AT ENTRANCE		HK\$
Cautions Money <sup>2</sup>		100.00
3. MISCELLANEOUS <sup>3</sup>		HK\$
Transcript Fee (1st copy)		5.00
(additional copy)		1.00
Matriculation Examination Fee <sup>4</sup>		50.00
Re-examination Fee. (per paper)		20.00
Graduation Fee		100.00

Fees payable by post-graduate students are listed on page 117 of this *Calendar*.

### Financial Aid to Students

The University, with its three Foundation Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK\$1 million from College Endowment Funds, Government subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1969-70.

For the year 1968-1969 over 50 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from \$300 to \$5,000.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1968-69.

	ENROL- MENT	GOVERN- MENT AWARDS	UNIVER- SITY AWARDS	COLLEGE AWARDS	OTHER AWARDS	TOTAL
Chung Chi	730	189	19	219	57	484
New Asia	677	117	25	253	26	421
United	612	106	19	150	72	347
Total:	2,019	412	63	622	155	1,252
Percentage:		20.4%	3.1%	30.8%	7.6%	61.9%

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

<sup>2</sup> The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding; the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payment of the Graduation fees.

<sup>3</sup> New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees, and re-examination fee.

<sup>4</sup> An extra fee of \$20 will be charged for late entry.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

### Scholarships and Bursaries

*American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships:* A number of awards of \$1,000 each are available annually to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work.

*American Women's Association Scholarship Aids:* A number of scholarships of \$1,000 are available annually to students in the School of Education who need financial assistance.

*Caltex (Asia) Ltd. Scholarships:* Three scholarships of \$2,000 each, established by the Caltex (Asia) Ltd., are available annually to 2nd-, 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Chemistry. The scholarships are tenable for a maximum period of three years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

*Chiu Fuksan Scholarship:* Mr. Chiu Fuksan has established a scholarship fund of \$30,000, income from which is available to needy students of any College, Institute or School of this University.

*Hong Kong Government One-Year Teaching Bursaries:* A number of scholarship assistance ranging in amount from \$1,000 to \$3,000 for School of Education students preparing to teach are made by public funds.

*Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarship:* To mark its first hundred years, the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce has made available three scholarships of \$1,600 each available annually to the best 4th-year student of each College in the Faculty of Commerce. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

*Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships:* In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately \$25,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of \$5,000 per annum, for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time as any other scholarship. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

*Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries:* Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd- and 4th-years of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK\$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

*McDouall Scholarship Fund:* Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the study of or research into Chinese Literature or History, are granted from the interest of a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

*Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships:* A scholarship fund of \$100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income of which will be used to provide annually scholarships to two or three undergraduates of the University of HK\$3,000 each per annum. These scholarships will be awarded on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination and financial need. The award will be reviewed each year and preference will be given to the current recipients until their graduation.

*T.Y. Li Scholarship:* A scholarship of \$1,000 per annum, open to a 4th-year student in Chinese, is made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

*G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships:* A scholarship fund of \$30,000 has been established by Rotary Club of Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two 4th-year students in Business Management and Finance and Accounting, on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Commerce.



- Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarship:* A scholarship of US\$150 endowed by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. is available to a needy male sophomore student in the Arts faculty, with a good scholastic standing and a record of participation in extracurricular activities.
- Rotary Club of Hong Kong, Central, Scholarships:* The Rotary Club, Central, has made available a sum of \$2,500 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1967-68 for needy students in the three Colleges.
- Rotary Club of Hong Kong, West, Scholarships:* The Rotary Club, West, has offered in the academic year 1968-69 three awards of \$1,000 each in each College to needy students preferably residing in the Western District of Hong Kong Island.
- Sing Tao Scholarships and Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships:* Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by the Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd., are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.
- Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships:* Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po, are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.
- South China Morning Post Scholarships:* Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by South China Morning Post, are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.
- C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships:* A scholarship fund of approximately \$100,000 has been established by Mr. C.K. Law's friends in memory of Mr. Law, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of \$1,500 per annum available to three 4th-year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in his first year.
- Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships:* A sum of \$4,000 each year has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to create two scholarships for the advancement of Chinese studies in the University. One scholarship is awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination and the other on the recommendation of the School of Education Admission Committee.

*Horlicks Scholarships:* A sum of \$3,000 each year has been donated by Horlicks Health Drinks of England, through their local agent, Robertson, Wilson & Company Limited, to create three scholarships, one in each College, for the 3rd- or 4th-year students in the Department of Sociology.

*Lions Club of Castle Peak Scholarships:* The Lions Club of Castle Peak, Hong Kong, has offered in the academic year 1967-68 three awards of \$1,000 each in each College to needy students in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

*B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships:* The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited has made available a sum of \$6,000 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1968-69 for students majoring in Economics, Commerce or Business Administration, and a sum of \$40,000 for the annual payment of one lectureship in Business Administration for the Graduate School.

*Rotary Club of Kowloon West Scholarships:* The Rotary Club of Kowloon West has offered in the academic year 1968-69 two awards, one in the amount of \$950 for an Arts student, the other in the amount of \$1,150 for a Science student.

*Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. Scholarship:* The Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. has offered in the academic year 1968-69 two awards of \$2,000 each to two undergraduates for study of Economics, Commerce or Business Administration at Chung Chi College.

*Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom:* A sum of \$200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Limited to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expenses. The scholarship is not awarded every year but only once every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the Colony's development. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

*China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Fiftieth Anniversary Scholarships:* The China Light and Power Co., Ltd. has donated four bursaries of \$3,500 per annum each, for a period of three years in commemoration of their Fiftieth Anniversary. These bursaries will be awarded to 2 students in Business Administration, one in Chemistry and one in Mathematics.

*The Chartered Bank Scholarships:* The Chartered Bank Ltd. has donated three annual scholarships of \$3,500 each, for an indefinite period of time. These scholarships will be awarded to one student for each College who is studying in Banking/Accounting/Business Administration.

*Union Carbide Asia Ltd. Tuition Scholarship:* The Union Carbide Asia Ltd. has expressed their support to our University in the form of a tuition scholarship for two years, 1969-70, 1970-71.

*World-wide (Shipping) Ltd. Scholarships:* World-wide (Shipping) Ltd. has donated 2 HK\$5,000 scholarships for students in LIBA who possess excellent academic records and conduct and are interested in shipping in general. The donor expects that the recipients would work with remuneration, for its firm during summer vacation and after completion of studies.

*Mong Man Wai Scholarship:* The Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co., Ltd. has contributed a donation fund in the amount of HK\$25,000 to be distributed in 5 years, from 1969-70 onwards, at \$5,000 per year to assist the most needy students to complete their study at the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

*P.Y. Tang Scholarship:* Dr. the Hon. P.Y. Tang has established two LIBA (Lingnan Institute of Business Administration) scholarships, for two years, at \$5,000 a year for each scholarship, to start with the 1969-70 academic year.

*Dow Chemical Scholarships:* Dow Chemical has donated two annual scholarships at \$5,000 each to students of Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

*Government Grants and Loans:* The Hong Kong Government has approved a new scheme in May 1969, under which public funds would be made available in grants and interest-free loans to needy students so that no student who was offered a place in this University should be unable

to accept that place because of lack of means. The allocation of grants and loans will be based solely on financial need. Approximately 5 million dollars will be available for this scheme in the academic year 1969/70 for this University and the University of Hong Kong.

### University Library

The University Library which has been housed, since its establishment in 1965, on four floors of an office building in downtown Kowloon, will be moved to the basement floor of the Benjamin Franklin Centre in August 1969. The floor space in the Centre is sufficient to accommodate the Library's growing collection until the completion of the new library building early in 1971 at the University site.

The University Library is primarily a research library for the use of the faculty, staff and graduate students of the University without duplicating the functions of the three Foundation College Libraries, which together with the Central Library will form one coordinated university library system.

The coordination of the university library system is at present being carried out by the central union card catalogue of all the books and journals in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges as well as those of the University Library. The central union catalogue is divided into two card files: (1) An author and title combined catalogue of Chinese, Japanese and Korean cards filed according to Wong's "Four-corner numeral system", and (2) An author and title combined catalogue of cards in Western languages (English, French, German, Italian, etc.). By checking in the central union catalogue one can discover the existence or otherwise of any book in one or more of the libraries in the University.

In May 1969 a book-form *Union Catalogue of Serials in the Central and College Libraries of The Chinese University of Hong Kong* was published. This *Catalogue* lists 2,281 scholarly and general journals with complete holdings in the various libraries of the University.

Further coordination of the university library system is effected by a Library Administrative Committee consisting of the University Librarian and the three College Librarians to study, formulate and recommend university-wide library policy and technical procedure to the Central Library Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in October 1968.

In selecting materials for the Library, the Library works closely with the Boards of Studies in various fields or subjects, so that the building up of collections may reflect the teaching and research needs of the faculties. The allocation of the book budget among the different disciplines, the acquisition of special collections, and subscriptions to journals are decided by the Central Library Committee.

Since the appointment of the University Librarian in September 1966, vigorous steps have been taken to acquire valuable collections of Chinese classical books in traditional format of silk-stitched fascicles for research use by faculty and graduate students in Chinese culture. Contacts were established with the descendants of famous scholarly families in Kwantung province. Grateful thanks must be extended to these descendants for their enlightened view in transferring by gift or by sale at a fraction of their estimated value large quantities of valuable Chinese classical books to the University Library. Five such collections were acquired in 1966-1968. Among the books there are 3 Yüan (1280-1368), 168 Ming (1368-1644), 289 early Ch'ing (1644-1795) editions. There are also 50 17th and 18th century Japanese woodblock editions of Chinese classical works.

In the field of Chinese Studies (Sinology) many important Western and Japanese journals have been acquired during the last three years. At present the Library's holding of Japanese scholarly journals on Chinese studies is the best in Hong Kong.

The following statistics show the number of titles and volumes of books in various languages in the Library:—

## LIBRARY BOOK HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1969

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	29,393	65,073
Japanese	4,225	6,831
Western	11,359	15,280
TOTAL:	44,977	87,184

## LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1969

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>
Chinese	346
Japanese	875
Western	931
TOTAL:	2,152

Journals currently received amount to 41 in Chinese, 14 in Japanese and 523 in Western languages, making a total of 578 in the University Library. The current journals received by the College Libraries will be reported in sections devoted to the various Colleges.

The blue prints for the new library building on the University Campus at Shatin, New Territories have been completed. Ground-breaking for the new library may be started at the end of 1969, and the building is expected to be ready early in 1971.

Before the completion of the new library building, books and journals acquired by the Library are kept in several places: the Library itself, the School of Education, the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration and various other research centres, and the Libraries of the Foundation Colleges.

The three College Libraries with a total collection of nearly 270,000 volumes will be maintained and will continue to expand within the Colleges. Details concerning the three College Libraries are described in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

### **Student Health Service**

Health services for undergraduate students are offered by the Colleges.

The University has a medical scheme for students of the Graduate School and the School of Education. Under the scheme, students will receive a free annual physical examination, consultation and medicine (including injection whenever necessary). The arrangement does not include X-ray laboratory examination and tests, nor hospitalization of any kind.

### **Appointments Service**

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career

interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

### **Publications Office**

The University Publications Office was set up in January 1968, under the advice of the Senate Committee of Academic Publications, to publish and distribute academic works approved by the Committee as well as a number of administrative publications of the University. Its operating services are also available to individual Colleges and Schools within the University. By June 1969, eleven titles have been published including research papers, journals and texts in the field of Chinese studies, history, linguistics, physics, economics, English literature, etc.

The Office maintains an office in the town area, currently located at 601A Nathan Road, 2nd floor, Kowloon.

### **Calendar and Bulletin**

Apart from this annual *Calendar*, the *University Bulletin* is published every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The Bulletin is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.

### **Liaison with The World of Learning**

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping The Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU), the Association of Southeast Asian Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (IUC) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of The Chinese University.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, thirty-two of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degrees. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery has been set up to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of two lecturers in French, three in German and a team of three from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

Aside from all these University-sponsored programmes, there has long been developed exchange by the Foundation Colleges with overseas institutions of higher learning. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association; Chung Chi College with Dartmouth-Project-Asia; the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee; and United College with Williams College and Indiana University.



New Asia College and Yale-in-China Association have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help non-Chinese speaking people to learn to speak and read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this *Calendar*, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

### University Motto, Colours, and Emblem

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ (Po Wen Yueh Li):

‘By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.’ (Legge’s version of the *Four Books*)

As recorded in the *Analects of Confucius*, Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius, in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted ‘博文約禮’ as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch’eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned ‘博文約禮’ as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, ‘文’ covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the term ‘天文’ (the learning of Heaven), ‘地文’ (the learning of the Earth) and ‘人文’ (the learning of Man), are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

‘禮’ covers all rules of propriety required either of an individual, a society or a government.

A man’s intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened—this is ‘博文’; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety—this is ‘約禮’. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual as well as the moral aspect of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird “Feng”, which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

### Caps, Gowns and Hoods

The Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 2½" in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3½" and 1" respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black with one gold band and gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 1" in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1" are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe edged purple and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master's Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a ½" deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a ½" edge of the same colour. The faculty colours are:

ARTS:	pale yellow
SCIENCE:	mauve
COMMERCE:	grey
SOCIAL SCIENCE:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor's Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a 2½"-broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was established in the summer of 1966. It is operated directly by the University, and it is rapidly expanding.

### Graduate Council

This is the policy-making organ of the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), College Presidents, the Director of the School of Education, University Deans, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

### Divisions

The following seven Divisions offer instruction at the post-graduate level leading to a Master's Degree: the Division of Biology, the Division of Business Administration, the Division of Chemistry, the Division of Chinese History, the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, the Division of Geography and the Division of Philosophy. In the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, there are two Sections: Chinese Linguistics and Chinese Literature.

### Qualifications for Admission

Candidates for admission to the Graduate School must be graduates of this University or other recognized universities—universities officially recognized as such in any part of the Commonwealth, and those elsewhere, approved on an *ad hoc* basis. Undergraduates who expect to receive their Bachelor's Degrees in the summer may also apply for admission. Candidates must pass an entrance examination which tests their knowledge of English and certain other subjects as may be required by the Divisions. For the candidate not residing in Hong Kong, language examination is generally held in his home country by arrangement with the British or American Consulate while examination in subject matter may be waived, if he is recommended by a professor of international standing and produces evidence of academic ability satisfactory to the University Graduate Council. Graduates *magna*

*cum laude* from this University may be exempted from entrance examination if they majored in a subject of the Division to which they are seeking admission. At the time of application, each candidate should have a copy of his academic record forwarded directly from his university to the Graduate School, and other supporting documents should accompany the application form.

An Entrance Examination Fee of \$50 is payable by all candidates sitting the examination.

### Requirements

All degree candidates in the Graduate School are required to study for at least two years. To qualify for a degree, a candidate must pass the Degree Examination and submit a thesis (prepared in the second year of his studies) acceptable to the Thesis Committee.

### Degrees

The Degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Commerce or Master of Social Science will be conferred by the University upon candidates completing the requirements mentioned above.

### Fees

Fees payable by the graduate students are as follows:

(1) General Fee . . . . .	HK\$800 <i>per annum</i>
(2) Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee . . . . .	\$350 <i>per annum</i>
(3) Caution Money . . . . .	\$100

Caution money is returnable at the termination of a student's studies if by then he has no outstanding financial obligation towards the University. Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee will be payable only by students of the Divisions of Geography, Chemistry and Biology.

### Financial Aid

Scholarships and bursaries up to HK\$5,000 per annum are available. Demonstratorships are also available in certain Divisions.

### Auditing Students

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of HK\$200.00 per course will be charged.

### Division of Biology

#### *Further Qualifications for Admission*

- (1) Graduates of Biology or related fields.
- (2) Letters of recommendation from two undergraduate teachers.
- (3) Oral interview by the members of Selection Board, Division of Biology

#### *Fields of Studies*

- (1) Cytotaxonomy
- (2) Genetics
- (3) Marine Biology
- (4) Some aspects in Cell Biology

#### *Courses*

- First year:*
- (1) One or two special courses in Biology
  - (2) One or two elective courses
  - (3) Seminar
- Second year:*
- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
  - (2) Seminar
  - (3) M.Sc. Research

### Division of Business Administration

This Division is managed by the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. For details, see the section on Lingnan Institute of Business Administration under the chapter on Institutes and Research Centres on page 136 in this *Calendar*, or see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

### Division of Chemistry

#### *Further Qualifications for Admission*

In addition to the qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, two recommendations by their undergraduate teachers are necessary. Oral examination in the form of an interview and/or written examination may also be required.

#### *Fields of Research*

1. Enzymes and Coenzymes
2. Bioorganic Chemistry—Amino acids, peptides and proteins.  
Heterocyclic compounds
3. Organic Chemistry

**Courses**

The courses given to each student are varied according to their interest and their research project.

- First year:*
- (1) Instrument Analysis
  - (2) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
  - (3) Literature survey and
  - (4) Seminar

- Second year:*
- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
  - (2) Seminar and
  - (3) Research toward a M.Sc. thesis

**Division of Chinese History****Further Qualifications for Admission**

Apart from the qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates for this Division must be graduates of a Department of History.

**Subjects of Entrance Examination**

- (1) English
- (2) Chinese History (of two particular periods to be chosen by each candidate)
- (3) General Western History
- (4) either
  - One Social Science (sociology, economics, political science)
  - or
  - One historical topic from among 11 to be chosen by the candidate

**Courses**

*Students are required to take some of the following courses:*

- a. Historical Methodology
- b. Selected famous works on Western Historiography
- c. Modern History of China
- d. *Tzu Chih T'ung Chien*
- e. Chinese Economic History
- f. Mediaeval Chinese History
- g. History of Southeast Asia

*Fields of Guided Study:*

- a. History of Chinese Political Institutions
- b. Historical Geography

- c. Chinese Economic History
- d. Modern History of China
- e. History of Sino-Southeast Asia Relations
- f. History of Chinese Historiography

### Division of Chinese Language and Literature

#### **Subjects of Entrance Examination**

- (1) *For Department of Chinese Linguistics:*
  - a. English
  - b. Chinese Etymology
  - c. Chinese Phonology
- (2) *For Department of Chinese Literature:*
  - a. English
  - b. History of Chinese Literature
  - c. Composition (both prose and verse)

Candidates may apply for admission into one Department as their first choice and the other as their second. In that case, they will have to sit for the subjects for both Departments.

#### **Courses**

Students are required to take two courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year.

- (1) *For Department of Chinese Linguistics:*
  - a. Chinese Linguistics
  - b. Chinese Etymology
  - c. Selected Readings
- (2) *For the Department of Chinese Literature:*
  - a. Lectures on Special Subjects
  - b. Study of Chinese Literature
  - c. Selected Readings

Students of both Departments must learn a modern language other than Chinese and English.

### Division of Geography

#### **Fields of Study**

In the academic year 1969-70, the Division will offer courses in four fields, i.e., Geography of China, Economic Geography, Historical Geography and Urban Studies.

**Further Qualifications for Admission**

Candidates are expected to have had a basic training in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

**Subjects of Entrance Examination**

- (1) English
- (2) Geography of China
- (3) Economic Geography

**Courses***First Year: (First Term)*

- (1) Economic Geography (3 hours every week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems *e.g.*, Regional Planning, Industrial Location, etc.)
- (2) Human Geography (3 hours every week, including Urban Geography and the effect of population on economic development)
- (3) Seminars (on research method and selected reading, once every fortnight, leaving students sufficient time to prepare reports on their reading)

*(Second Term)*

- (1) Geography of China (3 hours every week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design)
- (2) Seminars on Cultural and Historical Geography of China (2-3 hours every week)
- (3) Other seminars (same as in the previous term)

*Second Year:*

Seminars (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China)

**Division of Philosophy****Subjects of Entrance Examination**

- (1) English
- (2) History of Chinese Philosophy
- (3) History of Western Philosophy

**Courses**

Courses for the 1968-69 academic year include studies of Problems of Chinese Philosophy. Problems of Metaphysics and Studies of Philosophers (Chinese or Western).



## SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

### *Director*

H.T. WU, B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

### *Visiting Reader*

G. HOWIE, M.A.; M.Ed. (*Aberdeen*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

### *Lecturers*

†Benjamin Y. CHAN, B.A. (*Houghton*); M.Ed.; Ed.D. (*S.U.N.Y.*)

Kai-sun CHAN, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

\*Kwok-chuen KAN, B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Yuen-chang YEN, B.A. (*Nank'ing*); M.Ed. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);  
Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

### *Part-time Lecturers*

#### (Audio-visual Aids)

Sau-lan LO KWOK, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

#### (Educational Psychology)

Che-kan LEONG, B.A., M.A. (Ed.) (*H.K.*); Dip.Ed. Psych. (*Queensland*)

Liang NI OU, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southeastern*); Docteur (*Paris*)

#### (Educational Sociology)

Gennie LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Beliot*); Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

#### (Geography)

Tsung-teh LIN SO, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*), Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*)

### *Part-time Supervisors*

#### (Biology)

Sun-fong KWONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

#### (Chemistry)

Po-yuen SHUEN, B.A. (*H.K.*)

#### (Geography)

Jane Che-yan LEE, Miss, B.A. Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

#### (Mathematics)

Chun-pong POON, B.A. (*Lond.*); Dip.Ed. (*Hull*)

#### (Physics)

Chin-man LAM, B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); M.Sc. (*Lond.*)

### *Part-time Tutor*

Hon-man FUNG, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

† Temporary

\* On-leave

### General Information

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University, to offer a one-year postgraduate course including practical teaching, leading to a Diploma in Education. It is in air-conditioned premises rented by the University in 593-601A, Nathan Road, second floor, Kowloon.

The first major programme of the School is to provide professional education for graduates of approved universities to teach in local secondary schools. Emphasis is placed on training of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies. In the curriculum, ten weeks of the academic year are occupied by practical teaching while the theoretical studies are concentrated in four months from December to March each year.

Some principals of local secondary schools are invited to serve as the School's Honorary Supervisors, in addition to its regular staff, to give guidance to its students doing practical teaching in their schools. The system is a good link between the University and the local secondary school system.

A collection of several thousands of Chinese and Western books on education and related fields is available in the School to the students for reference. In addition, the School has more than 70 periodicals.

For language training, it is equipped with a 16-booth language laboratory and an adequate collection of audiovisual aids to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas.

The intake of full-time students is limited to thirty. In addition, the School offers a two-year part-time evening course leading to a Diploma in Education, which will be a qualification for teaching in local secondary schools. In 1968-69 there were twenty-six students with three years' standing after graduation. All candidates for admission will be required to sit for a qualifying examination or attend an interview.

A limited number of Government bursaries are available to needy students. The American Women's Association has donated two scholarships for 1968-69 to the value of \$1,000 each. A scholarship to the value of \$2,000 has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee and awarded to a student on the recommendation of the School Admission Committee.

The School publishes *Studium*, a bulletin in Chinese and English, containing articles on Education and news about the School.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to serve the community by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers a large number of courses in different fields of study, including the following:

Chinese Studies	History & Geography
Philosophy, Psychology & Social Sciences	Science & Mathematics
Social Work	English
Economics, Commerce & Law	Art & Music
Education	Tsuen Wan Programme

Apart from general Extramural courses, the Department has to-date run the following Certificate Courses: Hotel Management, Social Welfare, Tourist Guiding, Advanced Translation, Applied Design, Transistor Technology, Librarianship, Computer Fundamentals & Programming, Chinese History, The Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Secondary Schools, Tourism: Promotion & Techniques. The following Certificate Courses are in progress: Chinese Literature, General Banking Administration; and the following being planned: Industrial Relations & Personnel Management, Religious & Biblical Knowledge, Hotel Operation, Art & Design, Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Primary Schools & Systems Analysis. Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66:	4,717
1966-67:	7,764
1967-68:	7,710
1968-69:	9,760

The Department also offers correspondence courses in English and Chinese writing, English and Chinese language and literature as well as Business Administration.

An Extramural Town Centre has been established and is located at 809-816, Star House, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon.

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call K-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shui Hing Building, 12th Floor, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

## **INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES**

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three Institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

### **Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities**

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is twofold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. But the faculty research mentioned is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

The Institute embodies the following subjects: (1) Economics, (2) Business Administration (including Commerce, Finance and Accounting), (3) Public Administration, (4) Geography, (5) Mass Communication, (6) Modern Chinese Social Studies, (7) Contemporary Chinese Social Studies, (8) Social Survey, (9) Sociology, (10) Social Welfare, (11) World History, and (12) Modern Languages.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Up to the present time not less than 45 projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.

### **Institute of Science and Technology**

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and later to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and Asia Foundation, embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biology, (2) Chemistry, (3) Mathematics and Statistics, and (4) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 64 projects have been accepted for research grants and some of the research reports have been published.

### **Institute of Chinese Studies**

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967, on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approach.

The Institute has the following objectives:

1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas (especially Asia and the West) by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research

institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing cooperation and interchange with them;

2. To develop a well-integrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;

3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and

4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publication, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following heads of research divisions:

1. <i>Early and Medieval History</i>	Professor MOU Jun-Sun*
2. <i>Modern History</i>	Mr. CHUAN Han-Sheng
3. <i>Chinese Intellectual History</i>	Professor TANG Chun-I
4. <i>Chinese Linguistics and Literature</i>	Professor CHOU Fa-Kao
5. <i>Relations with South East Asia</i>	Dr. CHEN Ching-Ho
6. <i>Special Projects</i>	Dr. Choh-Ming Li
7. <i>Contemporary Studies</i>	Professor HSUEH Shou-Sheng

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first volume of the *Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies*, which was published in September 1968, was well received in Hong Kong and abroad. The second volume is due to appear later in 1969. One monograph written by Mr. Chang Teh-Chang: *Life of a Peking Official in the Late Ching Dynasty: A Study of Personal Income and Expenditure* (一個京官的生活) is in the press. The manuscript of another monograph by Mr. Sung Shee-Wu: *A Study of the Monetary History of the Western Han Dynasty* (西漢貨幣史研究) is being finalized for publication. Two more monographs have been proposed for publication in the 1969-70 academic year, namely, *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林) by Professor Chou Fa-Kao and *Tu-duc Thanh-che Tu-hoc Giai-nghia-ca* (嗣德製文字學解義歌) by Dr. Chen Ching-Ho.

\* During Professor Mou Jun-Sun's long leave in the 1968-69 academic year, Mr. YEN Keng-Wang was in charge of the research division on Early and Medieval History.

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project is to produce a Dictionary of Chinese Words. Dr. Lin Yu-Tang, Research Professor of the University, is taking charge of this pioneering task, which is expected to be completed by the end of 1970. It will be the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. This project is financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include "Ancient Chinese Bronze Inscriptions" by Professor Chou Fa-Kao; "A Study of the History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company 1890-1925" by Chuan Han Sheng; "Collection of Materials for the Study of Overseas" by Dr. Chen Ching-Ho; "A Study of Communications in the Tang Dynasty" by Mr. Yen Keng-Wang; "Sino-American Diplomatic History (1933-49)" by Mr. Lee Din-Yi; "The Canton Merchants (1903-26)" by Mr. Wellington K.K. Chen; and "Administrative Developments in Contemporary China" by Professor Hsueh Shou-Sheng.

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Asia Foundation.

In memory of the late Mr. Lee Hysan, the Lee Hysan Estate Co., Ltd. in Hong Kong has made a generous contribution to meet the construction costs of the building of the Institute, which is expected to be completed in 1970 on the University campus in the New Territories.

### Social Survey Research Centre

With a grant from the Ford Foundation and with the cooperation of Survey Research Centre and the Centre for Chinese Studies of the University of California, Berkeley, the Social Survey Research Centre was established in February 1966, for the purpose of providing research and training opportunities for students and staff; to conduct basic research on the Hong Kong population, as well as on overseas Chinese in South-East Asia; and to meet the applied research needs of the community. In addition, it is also prepared to assist scholars in other countries who wish to conduct *bona fide* academic studies on Hong Kong.

The Centre is now developing its sampling, interviewing, data-processing, and other methodological and technical resources in the course of several major studies:

1. The Hong Kong Urban Family Life Study—This is the first major basic social science study of the Hong Kong population. Sponsored by a grant from the Government Lottery Fund to the Department of Social Welfare and the Council of Social Services, this project is to investigate the social welfare implications arising from the rapid industrialization and urbanization of the community.

Three separate monographs are being prepared. One study is concerned with the impact of industrialization and urbanization upon the ability of individuals to meet the normal demands of their everyday family and work lives. The second study focuses on the effectiveness of families in responding to the needs of their members. And the third study is concerned with the stresses that schools, families, and friends create for secondary school students.

2. Under a Ford Foundation grant to the Institute for International Studies of the University of California, Berkeley, the work of the Urban Family Life Study has been extended to Bangkok, Singapore, Taipei, and the six major cities of Western Malaysia. Selective attention in these studies is also given to patterns and problems of intergroup relations, as well as the concepts of citizenship that are developing in the area.

### **Economic Research Centre**

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates the research of individual scholars and graduate students. As an example of the former, the Centre has been engaged since 1965, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in making projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The entire study is scheduled for publication in late 1969.

To serve the latter function, the Centre and the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration have established a joint research library with emphasis on the collection of leading learned journals in the two disciplines extending back to 1950 or earlier, and of advanced reference works and research materials relevant to Hong Kong and the neighbouring countries. The research library, a part of the University Central Library, is located in the



Inter-University Hall (on Chung Chi College grounds) which also houses the Lingnan Institute and the Economic Research Centre.

The Centre also sponsors regular economics seminars at which staff members exchange research ideas and expose their work in progress to comment and criticism. Conceived as a focal point for research, group or individual, the Centre stands ready to offer the services of its available secretarial and research-assistance personnel as well as the use of its calculating facilities.

In addition to the agricultural projections study, several faculty members of the University are conducting individual research on aspects of the economies of Hong Kong and Mainland China as well as in the field of statistics and econometrics.

### The Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the first few research centres founded by the University was officially established in January 1966. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School. Students of the Geography Division can make full use of the facilities and financial assistance from the Centre and distinguished students may carry on their research in the Centre after graduation.

The Centre's current research work falls into two broad categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China and (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In the research on the historical and cultural geography of China, the materials used are *fang-chih* or local gazetteers, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), famous travels and other historical records. As far as possible, historical facts are presented through mapping. So far, the Centre has completed about 90 historical maps, including maps showing the political divisions, the population distribution of every dynasty, the building dates and sizes of the walled-cities and distribution of the birth-places of Chin-shih (進士) or persons of advanced scholarship which resembled in some ways the modern Ph.D. The limited collection of classic books in the libraries of Hong Kong necessitates part of the work to be completed in some leading libraries in Japan. The ultimate aim of this research is to work out the

cultural regions of China and from which a set of historical and cultural maps of China may also be produced. Another section of the research on China is the annotation of "Selected Famous Chinese Travels". In preparing the annotation, modern geographical concepts and methods are used. The reports already published are as follows: *A Geographical and Annotated Evaluation of the Travels to the West of Taoist Ch'ang Ch'un* (長春真人西遊記的地理學評註) *Geographical Evaluation of I Yü Lu* (異域錄的地理學評價) and *A Study of Chin-la Feng T'u Chi* (真臘風土記的研究). In order to understand thoroughly the ruined capital Angkor, Prof. C.S. Chen, Director of the Centre, had spent a week in Cambodia to carry out field studies before he flew to India to attend the 21st International Geographical Congress in December, 1968. The work underway at present includes 大唐西域記, 法顯傳, 鄭和的航海, 北行日錄, 入蜀記, 李翱南來錄 以及宣和奉使高麗圖經等。In the research on contemporary Chinese geographical studies, stress is laid on the changes in the geographies of China in the past 20 years but the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the unavailability of the latest information. At present, the only reports published and in the process of printing are: *Petroleum Resources and their Development in China*, *The Sugar Industry of China*, *Land Utilization and Agricultural Regions of China* (in Chinese with English summary) and *The Changing Economic Scenes in China* (for a summary see *Developing Countries of the World*, pp. 432-439, published by the International Geographical Congress, 1968), Ups and Downs of "Acta Geographica Sinica" (*Geographical Review*, Vol. 57, No. 1, 1967 published by the American Geographical Society) and "Taiwan" (in German, *Westermanns Lexikon der Geographie*, Vol. IV, 1969).

The Centre also undertakes two comprehensive research projects involving both historical and contemporary geographies of China. One is "The Development of Cartography in China" which is part of Prof. Chen's book, *The Development of Geographical Science in China*. Many rare maps of China, including the world's only hand-drawn copy of "The Map of The Great Wall", are reproduced in this article and listed as Research Report No. 9 of the Centre. Another one is "The Study of Place-names of China" which is well under way.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, the Centre had to begin with the preparation of a series of Socio-Economic Maps of Hong Kong in view of the lack of any previous systematic research. At present, the Centre has prepared 30 sheets of maps; the materials of which are mainly

obtained from field survey. This series of maps is useful as reference for those who want to understand the socio-economic conditions of Hong Kong. Owing to the lack of financial help, only four of these maps have been published; one of which is a 16-colour map, *The Functional Land Use of Urban Areas in Hong Kong*, and is highly appreciated by various government departments and schools. The Centre has also finished detailed survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati, Sanpokong and Wan Chi. The mapping work is already completed.

The Population Study of Hong Kong, one of the current research projects, is carried out with the financial support of the Rockefeller Foundation. Part of this project is suspended because of the difficulty in acquiring qualified assistants. The part already completed is of practical and academic value; consequently, the Foundation had decided to extend its support.

Through the connection of Prof. Chen, the Centre has established good relationship with many leading geographical institutions all over the world. There is an increasing number of renowned geographers visiting the Centre every year and the number of the oversea applications for admission to this Centre has been considerable. Last year, some 40 visitors called at the Centre before and after the 21st International Geographical Congress. Most of them are Japanese and American geographers, including Prof. Chauncy D. Harris, Chairman of the Department of Geography of the University of Chicago and Secretary General of the International Geographical Union.

The Centre also conducts seminars from time to time for exchange of ideas and to discuss research results. Colour slide shows are arranged and participants include people from outside the University.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 22,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps and books for South-East Asia studies were borrowed from the famous Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

### **The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre**

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. Studies on Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong—Most inhabitants in Hong Kong speak Cantonese. But so far as phonology, grammar and voca-

bulary are concerned, Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong is a little different from the Cantonese as spoken in Canton. For example, borrowings from English are increasing in Hong Kong, while in Canton, borrowings from English are decreasing. Up to now, a comprehensive Cantonese Grammar based on Structural Linguistics and an up-to-date Cantonese dictionary based on everyday speech are needed.

In the academic year 1969-70, studies will be concentrated on Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong. Materials will be collected from everyday speech. Broadcasts in colloquial style will be recorded. A grammar and a lexicon will be compiled within two years.

2. Studies on Archaic Chinese phonology and grammar—Grammatical studies on oracle bone inscriptions of the Yin period and bronze inscriptions of the Chou period will be carried on. Besides, phonology of Archaic Chinese (Chou period) will be reconstructed.

3. Compilation of a Dictionary of Chinese Bronze Inscriptions of the pre-Ch'in period (circa 1300 B.C. — 220 B.C.)—The Centre is engaged in the compilation of a book titled *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林), in parallel with Ting Fu-pao's *Shuo-wen Chieh-tzu Ku-lin* (丁福保：說文解字詁林). The proposed work is based on Yung Keng's *Chin-wen-pien* (容庚：金文編), with additional examples and annotations. When completed, it will cover approximately 10,000 pages.

### Mass Communications Centre

Sponsored by the Hong Kong Advertisers' Association, the Mass Communications Centre has just completed a project on "the Study of the Characteristics of Chinese Newspapers in Hong Kong." A survey of other media including radio, television, and periodicals in Hong Kong is also near completion.

The Centre has recently completed a study on "A Blueprint for Journalism in The Chinese University of Hong Kong". The project includes: (1) a review of progress of The Chinese University in Journalism to date; (2) a study of current and future personnel requirements of all Hong Kong communications media; and (3) a suggested schedule for long-range development of the Journalism Department and the Mass Communications Centre over a 10-year period. This also includes a study of the development of journalism education the world over.

Other projects completed by the Centre include a study on the Chinese drama as a means of mass communications and a study on Chinese type-setting (including the education and social development of the typical type-

setter in Hong Kong, time and motion studies of typesetting, recommendation for mechanical improvement and possible reduction in the number of Chinese characters for newspaper use).

The Centre is also considering the possible establishment of a Graphic Arts Research Centre similar to those operated by newspaper trade associations in the United States.

### Urban Study Centre

The Urban Study Centre was established in the autumn of 1966 with a grant from the Asia Foundation. The primary objective of the Centre is instructional. It aims at providing field studies for students in Sociology to bridge the gap between Western sociology theories in the context and social reality in Hong Kong so that theoretical instruction may become more empirically meaningful and that students will be trained in applying what they have learned from books and lectures to the social milieu in which they live. The secondary objective of the Centre is to conduct research on urban society and culture in Hong Kong. The Centre will collect basic data on general urban community structure as well as to conduct research on some special problem chosen by staff members.

"The Study of Kai-Fong Associations in Hong Kong", under a grant from the Harvard-Yenching Institute, is being conducted by staff of the Centre. The main purpose of this project is to make a comprehensive, comparative and analytical study of the structure, functions and activities of this organization and to make concrete recommendations. A report of Kai-Fong study has been prepared and is being published in the coming issue of the *United College Journal*.

"A Study of the Functionality of the Chinese Family in Hong Kong" is another research project on an analysis of approximately 3,000 families. This was inaugurated in December 1967. The major objective of this project is to examine the extent of the economic junction, socialization function, political function and religious function of the urban Chinese family. The interrelationship and interaction of these four basic functions will be under critical examination. In accordance with the primary aims of the Urban Study Centre, this project has also been organized to provide research training for students majoring in Sociology.

The design of a series of Social Base Maps of Hong Kong is being considered. These maps will show the population characteristics, distribution of government, education, economic, religious and recreation facilities in Hong Kong. A detailed plan and a budget for the project are under preparation.

### Computing Centre

Situated in On Lee Building, Nathan Road, the Computing Centre was established in February 1967 and officially opened by the Vice-Chancellor in November of the same year. Its facilities now include an IBM 1130 Computing System and a set of IBM Unit Record Machines. The main purposes of the Centre are to assist faculty research and administrative work and to organize the teaching of computer science within the University.

The Centre has served various programming and data processing needs of the three Foundation Colleges, the Institute of Science and Technology, the Institute of Social Science and the Humanities, the Social Survey Research Centre, the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration, the School of Education, the Urban Study Centre, the Department of Extramural Studies, the Financial Section of Central Office and other institutes of the University during 1968-69 academic year. In the late period of the same year, with more experience gained from the programming and operation of the 1130 Computing System and more staff members enrolled, the Centre extended its programming services to the administrative Departments within the University and to non-profit-making organizations in Hong Kong.

In August of 1968, the University of Hong Kong and this University set up a Joint Computer Committee to advise the Vice-Chancellors on the planning of computing activities and development in the two Universities.

Some short intensive programming courses for faculty members have been conducted by the Centre in the summer of 1969 to introduce computing programming techniques to those who were not already familiar with the System 1130. It also organized the undergraduate course in "Computer Concept and Programming" in the colleges and co-sponsored and extra-mural certificate course in "Systems Analysis".

The Centre publishes such booklets and pamphlets on the Computer and its programming as, (1) *Computer ABC*, (2) *General Information on IBM 1130 Computing System*, (3) *Subroutine Packages*, (4) *FORTRAN Programming for Secondary School Science Students*, (5) *Programming with*

*FORTRAN IV*, (6) *IBM 1130 Users' Guide*, and welcomes arranged visits from the public.

### **Lingnan Institute of Business Administration**

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Commerce (M. Comm.). For students whose first degrees are in fields of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degrees are in fields of engineering or natural and social sciences. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula the completion of which is normally between two and one-half years to three years.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first-hand investigation in the field so that each student will gain a better understanding of the business workings of the Hong Kong economy.

For further details, see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

## FOUNDATION COLLEGES

### Chung Chi College

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos. NT 061/431-4

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKLI

#### *President*

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);  
LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

#### *Vice-President*

Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

#### *Vice-President (Public Relations)*

Andrew T. ROY, B.A., LL.D. (*Washington & Lee*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

#### *Treasurer*

Fook-wo LI, O.B.E.; B.S. (*Boston*); M.C.S. (*N.Y.*); J.P.

#### *Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

Po-yiu LO, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)

#### *Dean of the Faculty of Science*

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

#### *Chaplain*

The Rev. Peter K.H. LEE, B.A. (*Pomona*); Th.M. (*S. California*);  
S.T.M. (*Yale*)

#### *Acting Registrar*

Lyon Y. LEE, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*George Peabody*)



*Bursar*

Donald P. McCOMB, B.A. (*Yale*); M.B.A. (*N.Y.*)

*Librarian*

Alan C. BUTLER, B.A. Hons. (*Trinity*); L.A. (*Ealing Technical*)

*Director of Student Counselling*

Hui-ching LU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.S. (*Wellesley*);  
M.A., Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

*Secretary*

Hsin-hou FANG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

*Assistant Registrar*

Tak-sun FOO, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.P.A. (*the Philippines*)

*Assistant Bursar*

Kwok-keung YUE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

*Assistant Librarian*

Sylvia LO SHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Nat'l Teachers Coll., Manila*);  
M.S.Lib.Sc. (*Columbia*)

*Administrative Assistants*

Yuen-chang LIU, B.Sc. (*Nanking*)  
Siu-yee LAM, Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

*College Physician*

Robert DAN, M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*)

## ACADEMIC STAFF

## FACULTY OF ARTS

## Department of Chinese &amp; Oriental Languages &amp; Literature

*Professor*

Fa-kaio CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Ying-mei CHUNG, B.A. (*Amoy*)

*Head of the Department*

Shiu-shang WONG, B.A. (*Peking Normal*)

*Lecturers*

- Yu-chun LUNG, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan*)  
 Lin-sen LAM CHOW, Mrs., B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Kai-chee WONG, B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)  
 Pung Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate, (*Research Institute of Humanistic Studies, Kyoto University, Japan*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

- Chee-ye Tsui, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Tutors*

- Shu-leung DANG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Nysom CHAN, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Section of Japanese Studies***Visiting Professor*

- Toshichika TOTOKI, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)

*Visiting Lecturers*

- Haruo OKA, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)  
 Sokichi KIMURA

**Department of Economics & Business Administration***Professor*

- David H. LI, A.B. (*St. John's*); M.B.A. (*Pennsylvania*);  
 Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

*Senior Lecturers*

- Kent-chun MARK, B.A. (*Colorado*); M.B.A. (*Harvard*);  
 Ph.D. (*Columbia*)  
 Ming-hsun LI, B.A. (*Yenching*); Ph.D. (*London*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

- Po-yiu LO, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)  
 Hsiao-sheng HU, B.A. (*Amoy*)  
 Philip FU, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*Brigham Young*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)  
 Chun-hwa CHAI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. Volksw (*M.A.*);  
 Dr.rer.pol. (*Ph.D.*) West Berlin

*Part-time Lecturer*

Tin-yuen CHAN, B.A. (*Lingnan*)

*Demonstrators*

Dher-koon WOO, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Philip G. SUNDERLAND, B.A. (*Dartmouth*)

David H. POTTEN, B.A. (*London*)

### Department of English & Western Languages & Literature

*Professor*

Bertha HENSMAN, Miss, B.A. Hons. (*London*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Chicago*);  
D.Phil. (*Oxon.*)

*Senior Lecturer*

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Kwok-ping MACK, B.A. (*Saskatchewan*); M.A. (*Toronto*)

Esme LYON, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Oxon.*)

Brian C. BLOMFIELD, B.A. Hons. (*Cantab.*); Dip.Ed. (*Leicester*)

Joseph S.M. LAU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Indiana*)

*Associate Lecturer*

Simon P.J. ELLIS, B.A. Hons., M.A. (*Oxon.*); Dip.Ed. (*Leeds*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

Jeffery W. AMORY, B.A. (*Dartmouth*)

*Part-time Lecturers*

M. Paul POURADIER-DUTEIL, Licence és. lettres,

C.A.P.E.S. (*Université de Grenoble*)

Peter HERZOG, Ph.D. (*Breslan*); Dip.Ed. (*Kassel*)

*Tutors*

Agatha W.C. LAM, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Marriott F. SMALL, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Ronald DAVIS, B.A. (*Princeton*)

Peter ETHERTON, B.A. Hons. (*London*)

## Department of History & Geography

### *Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, A.B. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);  
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

### *Senior Lecturers*

Fook-luen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)  
George H.C. WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Claremont*);  
Ph.D. (*Washington*)  
*Head of the Department*

### *Lecturers*

Chi-sen LIANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); N.A. (*Chekiang*);  
N.A. (*California*); F.R.G.S.  
Hsi-lin TSCHANG, B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*); F.R.G.S.,  
Ph.D. (*Tokyo Univ. of Education*)  
Teh-chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)  
Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE, B.A. (*Maryville*); B.D. (*Western Theo. Sem*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)  
*Head of Geography Division*  
Chiu-ching LO, M.A. (*New Asia Research Institute*); M.A. (*Harvard*)  
*Head of History Division*  
Wellington K.K. CHAN, B.A. (*Yale*); B.Litt. (*Oxon*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

### *Assistant Lecturers*

Shu-fei LEONG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Manitoba*)  
Fu-yuen TSE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc. (*London*)

### *Part-time Lecturer*

Chu-fu CHAN, Diploma (*Keio*)

### *Tutors*

Chun-kau POON, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
William A. CALHOUN, B.A. (*Dartmouth*)  
Paul M. GRACE, B.A. (*Dartmouth*)  
Ka-yin KWOK, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Department of Music

#### Lecturers

- Ruth-Esther HILLILA, Miss, B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*);  
M.A., Ph.D. (*Boston*)  
Kalervo TUUKKANEN, Composer, M.A. in Music (*Helsinki*)  
Sze-nang HO, B.A. (*H.K.*); B.Mus., M.Mus. (*Durham*)  
Wing-hee WONG, Civil Eng. Dip. (*Lester*); M.A., Ed.D. (*Columbia*)  
*Head of the Department*

#### Part-time Lecturers

- Elizabeth BARR, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*); L.R.A.M.  
Hung-hee LAM, A.R.C.M.; L.R.A.M.  
Bing LEE, Miss, L.R.S.M.; L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.; A.R.C.M.  
Alice WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

### Department of Philosophy & Religion

#### Senior Lecturer

- Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss, B.A., M.A. (*Chicago*);  
Ph.D. (*Columbia & Union Theo. Sem.*)  
*Head of Philosophy Division*

#### Lecturers

- Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Col.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);  
B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)  
The Rev. Walton H. TONGE, B.A. (*Toronto*); Dip.Th., B.D. (*Victoria*)  
(on leave)  
Paul NEWMAN, B.A., B.D. (*Toronto*); Ph.D. (*St. Andrew's*)  
*Chairman of the Department and Head of Religion Division*  
Yung-wei LAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)  
John W. OLLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Sydney*); B.D. (*Melbourne*)  
The Rev. Carl T. SMITH, A.B. (*De Pauw*); B.D. (*Union Theo.*)

#### Assistant Lecturers

- Serena S.H. Jin FUNG, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)  
The Rev. Nai-wang KWOK, B.A. (*H.K.*); B.D. (*Yale*)  
The Rev. David Chi-ping LEW, L.Th. (*Trinity*);  
Dip.Th., B.D. (*Emmanuel*)  
The Rev. Raymond L. WHITEHEAD, B.A. (*Elmhurst*); B.D. (*Union Theo.*)

*Visiting Professor*

Roger A. JOHNSON, A.B. (*Northwestern*); B.D. (*Yale Div. Sch.*);  
Th.D. (*Harvard Div. Sch.*)

*Part-time Lecturer*

Teng-kiat CHIU, B.A. (*Fukien Christian*); Diploma (*Cheshnut*);  
M.Th. (*Princeton Theo.*)

*Tutor*

Lap-chuen TSANG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

**Department of Sociology & Social Work***Senior Lecturers*

Andrew Tod ROY, B.A., LL.D. (*Wash. & Lee*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)  
Morris I. BERKOWITZ, B.S., M.A. (*Purdue*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)  
*Chairman of the Department and Head of Sociology Division*

*Lecturers*

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. California*)  
Hei-man LEE, Miss, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S.W. (*McGill*)  
Harold Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Chicago*)  
*Head of Social Work Division*  
Michael L. SUGG, B.A. (*Minnesota*); M.S.W. (*Washington*)  
William D. HACKETT, B.A. (*Drury*); A.M. (*Hartford Sem.*);  
Ph.D. (*Cornell*)  
Pui-leung LEE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Associate Lecturer*

\*Fai-ming WONG, B.A. (*Redlands*); M.A. (*U.C.L.A.*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

Hwa-bao CHANG, B.A. (*Taiwan*); M.A. (*Oregon*)

*Field Work Supervisors*

Joy LIGHT, Mrs., Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Wisconsin*)  
Mary S. BOLDRICK, B.A. (*Maryville*); M.S.W. (*Pittsburgh*)  
Agnes Mung-chan NG, Miss, Soc. Studies Cert. (*H.K.*);  
B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (*U.B.C. Vancouver*)

\* On leave.

*Part-time Lecturers*

Evelyn EATON, Miss, A.B. (*California*);

M.A., Ph.D. (*Catholic U. of America*)

Yin-fat HUI, Dip. S.W., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.S. (*Western Reserve*)

*Tutors*

Deborah DAVIS, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Kwok-kui POON, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****Department of Biology***Senior Lecturer*

Shiu-ying HU, Miss, B.A. (*Ginling*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

*Lecturers*

Shu-ting CHANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)  
*Head of the Department*

Yun-cheung KONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);  
Ph.D. (*Université Libre de Bruxelles*)

Lamarr B. TROTT, B.A., M.S. (*Florida State*); Ph.D. (*California*)

Elvera LIM, Miss, B.Sc., Dip.E. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Hawaii*)

Kung-hing YUNG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S., Ph.D. (*California*)

*Demonstrators*

Yuen-wah TSE, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Sui-ying LEE, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kit-yin LING, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Wing-yeec CHAN, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yat-ping CHEUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chee-mei CHOY, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chok-tsi HOU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Technician*

Siu-lien LING WONG, Mrs., B.S. (*Shanghai*)

### Department of Chemistry

#### Senior Lecturer

HSON-MOU CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

#### Lecturers

\*Wo-pok LAY, B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); A.R.I.C.

*Head of the Department*

Wai-kee LI, B.S. (*Illinois*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

Lucy Y.S. MO, Mrs., B.Sc., B.Sc. Special, M.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

#### Assistant Lecturer

Oi-wah LAU, Miss, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

#### Demonstrators

Chow-ho LAW, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Soo-san SIM, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yu-hou WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Shek-hung TANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

#### Technicians

Kwok-tai LEE, Grad. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Yau Woo

### Department of Mathematics

#### Senior Lecturer

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*California I. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

#### Lecturers

\*Lan-on TSE, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Thoewin SOO, B.Sc. (*National Peking*)

RONALD F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

*Head of the Department*

Kwong-shin CHANG, B.Sc. (*M.I.T.*); Dipl. Math., Dr. rer. nat. (*Göttingen*)

Chi-hsing YONG CHAO, Mrs. B.Eng. (*National S.W. Assoc.*);

D.I.C., Ph.D. (*London*)

\* On leave.



*Assistant Lecturer*

Hing-lun CHOW, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*N.Y.U.*)

*Tutors*

Man-duen CHOI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Christine LITTLER, Miss, B.Sc. Special (*London*)

**Department of Physics***Lecturers*

Lien-sheng CHUANG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Normal*); D.Sc. (*Tokyo U. of Ed.*);  
A. Inst.P. (*London*)

Masanao KITAMURA, B.Sc. (*Hokkaido*); Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Shih-yu FENG, S.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Sik-hung KWAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*London*); A. Inst. P. (*London*)

*Head of the Department*

Ping-wah CHAN, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.*);

M.S., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

*Demonstrators*

Ki-chuen CHAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yue-leung PAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kin-wah LI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kwok-chi CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Technicians*

Wai-shun YUK, B.Sc. (*Tsing Hwa*); M.Sc. (*Eng.*); M.S.E. (*London*)

Wing-hei NG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

**GENERAL INFORMATION****History**

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by representatives of various Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North

America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received substantial grants-in-aid from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956, the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area has now been increased to nearly 70 acres partly by purchase of land and partly through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of professors, senior lecturers, departmental chairmen and senior members of the administrative staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts and of Science, which include all full-time members of the teaching departments and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature, English and Western Languages and Literature, Economics and Business Administration, History and Geography, Music, Sociology and Social Work, Philosophy and Religion; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics.

### **Buildings & Grounds**

The grounds lie to the north and east of Taipo Road, in a valley previously farmed by the Ma Liu Shui villagers, who were resettled in a new village at Kwan Ti, further out in the New Territories. By June, 1969, the major buildings included:

Classrooms and laboratories—eight interconnected blocks with interior courtyards

Chapel  
Staff Residences—five buildings housing 36 families  
President's House  
Student Hostels—three hostels accommodating 350 students  
Library  
Administration Building  
Student Canteen  
Clinic  
Staff Centre & Dining Room  
Stadium

The athletic field was completely rebuilt and equipped with new sports facilities.

The Theology Building (with three sections—Administrative/Teaching, Hostel for 48 students, and Flats for 6 staff members) is scheduled for completion in the autumn of 1969.

Ground is expected to be broken in the autumn of 1969 for two major projects:

Library/Teaching Block, a HK\$2,000,000.00 building jointly financed by the Hong Kong Government and the Luce Foundation. This building will replace the College's present inadequate library and will include a lecture theatre and rooms for research activities or seminars.

Student Centre & Dining Room, a HK\$1,100,000.00 building financed by the Hong Kong Government. This will be a dramatic A-frame structure and will have a dining hall and stage area (replacing the present Canteen, one of the original College buildings), snack bar, spacious lounge, and numerous offices and meeting rooms for student activities.

It is hoped that both these buildings will be ready for occupancy in the autumn of 1970. Before work can be begun on the Library/Teaching Block, minor staff living in the old Village (the new library site) will be rehoused in new Quarters.

Other projects in the planning stage are a residence for single teachers, a music building and a fourth student hostel. If funds are made available, it is hoped to provide these buildings within the next few years.

### **Admission and Academic Programme**

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who (1) have completed an approved six-year course in an approved secondary school and have passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English, and (2) have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or have been exempted therefrom.

All students are required to take a one-year course of Chinese, one- or two-year courses of English, four-year courses of Integrative Basic Studies and one-year course in Physical Education. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

### **Staff and Students**

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1968-69 had a student enrolment of 730, of whom 400 were men and 330 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 29 came from Macao, Malaysia and other Southeast Asian countries. All were Chinese, except for 13 Americans who were admitted as special students. 39% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 130, of whom 91 were full time, 10 part-time and 29 tutors and demonstrators.

### **Scholarships and Bursaries**

In 1968-69 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

### **Library**

The Library now has a total of 94,466 volumes, of which 60,134 (11,469 titles) are in Asian languages, and 34,332 (25,816 titles) are in European languages. It has also 556 Chinese and English periodicals available for reading and reference. There are 3,188 bound volumes of periodicals.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the Library.

### Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organize their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and other extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies there are the following societies and clubs:—

- The Student Christian Union,
- The College Choir and Choral Society,
- The Music Club,
- The 4 C's Club for fostering relations between local and overseas students,
- The Photographic Club,
- The Arts Club,
- The Dramatic Club,
- The Oratorical and Debating Society, etc.

The staff has a club of its own, which meets periodically. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

### Physical Education

The physical education programme at Chung Chi has laid emphasis on physical fitness training as well as on the development of skill and interest. Physical education is a required course for 1st-year students in all departments. Other students who are interested may take the course as an elective. Each student enrolled in physical education is required to attend one hour of class instruction each week and to practise one hour per week. At the end of each term, students are given written tests in the principles and rules of the skill which they are learning; tests are also given to see if the student has reached the required standard.

### College Health Service

The College maintains a health service, available to students and staff, directed by a physician with the help of a nurse. The Clinic is open five mornings a week.

A part-time dental surgeon was appointed in January 1967. He visits the College five times a week to do fillings and extractions and give consultations on other dental matters for both students and staff.

A medical examination is required of all students before registration in the first year and once a year thereafter. Students in residence receive two examinations during each academic year.

The Clinic and Infirmary Building is conveniently located about half way between the teaching buildings and student hostels.

### Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. Its aims and purposes are: 1. to promote Far Eastern scholarship; 2. to coordinate existing research efforts; 3. to encourage and solicit individual and interdisciplinary research; and 4. to provide opportunities for the exploration and extension of knowledge in Far Eastern studies, the application of modern methods of research to Chinese studies, and the discussion and clarification of significant problems and issues in this field.

The Institute is responsible for publishing *The Chung Chi Journal*, which is a bilingual publication with two issues per year. Up to May 1969, fifteen issues were published. It has also been devoting its attention to the gigantic undertaking of indexing the 24 Dynastic Histories. The first volume, *Index to Shih Chi*, and the second volume, *Index to Han Shu*, were published in 1964 and 1966 respectively. The third volume, *Index to Hou Han Shu*, will be off the press at the end of 1969. The Institute has planned to complete the four histories, *Sze-Shih*, in the first stage of the project.

### Theological Training

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries,

the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in religious knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary thus created functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degree conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary was joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary was interdenominational and ecumenical, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.

In 1968-69, the Seminary as such ceased to exist and its function was transferred to a new Division of Theology in the reorganized Department of Philosophy and Religion. The new Division of Theology, financed independently by Church gifts, is academically a recognized part of the College and University. Students enter through the matriculation examination as do other university students, and university degree will be available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degree students may also be trained, but with a separate curriculum.

### Publications

In addition to the *College Calendar*, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.
3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature in Chinese.
5. "*Wen Hsin*" (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.

6. *Journal of the Department of Economics and Business Administration*, published irregularly in Chinese and English.
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Bi-weekly*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *The Annual of Science*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly by students, in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine and Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Society of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.
13. *History and Geography Society Circular*, published irregularly in Chinese and English by the Society reporting the activities and news of the Society.



## **New Asia College**

6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: K-620211-5

Cable Address: NASCOL

### *President*

Tsuin-chen OU, Docteur de l'Université de Paris

### *Director of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

### *Dean of Studies and Registrar*

Chi WANG, LL.B. (*Soochow*); LL.M. (*Yale*)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Science*

Kwo-yung YEN, D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science*

Pi-kai TCHANG, Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)

### *Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*

Tso-yu HSIEH, B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

### *Secretary*

John T.S. CHEN, LL.B. (*Aurore*), Licencié en Sciences Politiques  
et Economiques

### *Comptroller*

C.L. YUAN, B.A. (*Tsinghua*); M.S. (*Columbia*)

### *Business Manager*

Yueh-ding CHOW, Dip. (*Customs, Shanghai*)

*Accountant*Hsun-hsien YANG, Dip. (*Shanghai*)*Dean of Students*Chen-yu TAO, B.A. (*Tsinghua*)*Assistant Dean of Students*Adine WANG WOU, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Brussels*)*Librarian*Jui CHOW, B.A. (*China*)*Assistant Librarian*Chien-wei HU, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)*Assistant Registrar*Stephen T.Y. TIONG, Jt. Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)*Instructor in Physical Education*Sze-kim NG, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)*Administrative Assistant*Yu-chen WEI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)**ACADEMIC STAFF****FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Literature***Senior Lecturers*Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)*Head of the Department*Chao-shung CHEN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);

Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*);M.A. (*Nanking Univ. Research Institute*)

\*Ke-tuan TSENG

---

\* Part-time.

*Lecturers*

- Ho-fei MOK, Dip. (*Kuo-min*)  
 Ying-yun MEI, B.A. (*National Central*)  
 \*Kin-kwan Ho  
 \*Chun-ju WANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of  
 Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Tao WANG  
 \*Kai-hua HUANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of  
 Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Chuan-ming MENG, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)  
 \*Yu Hsu, B.A. (*National Peking*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

- Siu-tong CHAN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of  
 Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Tutor*

- Yung YOUNG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*H.K.*)

**Department of History***Professor*

- Jun-sun MOU, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies  
 (*Yenching*)

*Senior Lecturers*

- Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)  
 Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)  
 Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

*Lecturers*

- Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of  
 Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)  
 Head of the Department  
 Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)  
 \*Chung-shu CHIN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of  
 Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Hing-bun So, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of  
 Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

---

\* Part-time.

**Department of Philosophy***Professor*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Tso-yu HSIEH, B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harvard*)  
*Head of the Department*

Tsung-san MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)

*Lecturers*

\*Shi-hin LO, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Tu LI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

Tuen-ching TONG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Tutor*

Li-wei CHENG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of English Language and Literature***Senior Lecturer*

Pao-heng CHANG, B.A. (*Tsinghua*); B.A. (*Stanford*); LL.D. (*Chicago*)

*Lecturers*

Timothy LIGHT, B.A. (*Yale*); B.D. (*Union Theological Seminary*);  
 M.A. (*Columbia*)

*Head of the Department*

Ning WANG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.A. (*Louisiana*)

Canice J. EGAN, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Sussex*)

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Eleanor F. TATE, Miss, B.A. (*Westmont*); M.A. (*Washington*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

John KWAN-TERRY, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

---

\* Part-time.

*Tutors*

- Jacques R. LESLIE, Jr., B.A. (*Yale*)  
 John TARDINO, Jr. B.A. (*Yale*)  
 David A. WILSON, B.A. (*Yale*)  
 James G. MANOR, B.A. (*Yale*)  
 Maria Yuen-man HO, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Chun-wah HUI, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Evelyn Chit-fai LEE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

*Demonstrator*

- Carolyn Ruth ORTMEYER, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Chicago*)

**Department of Fine Arts***Senior Lecturer*

- Chun-chih YU, B.A. (*Tokyo Imperial*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

- Shih-wen CHEN, Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Lyon;  
 Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris  
 \*Yin-yung TING, B.A. (*Nippon*)  
 \*Yuk-hay LAL, Dip. (*National Fine Arts*)  
 \*Johnson CHOW, Dip. (*Soochow Art*)  
 \*L.S. SHAW  
 \*Pierre RYCKMANS, LL.D., Doctor of History of Art and Archaeology  
 (*Univ. Catholique de Louvain*)  
 \*Chia-lun KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*);  
 M.F.A. (*The Art Institute of Chicago*)

*Demonstrator*

- Tung-keung LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Minor Programme of Studies in French***Visiting Professor*

- Jacques PIMPANEAU, Licencié és-Lettres (*Paris*)

*Lecturer*

- Adine WANG WOU, Mrs., Ph.D (*Brussels*)

---

\* Part-time.

*Visiting Lecturer*

Paul POURADIER DUTEIL, Licencié és-Lettres Classiques,  
CAPES de Lettres Classiques (*Grenoble*)

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****Department of Mathematics***Senior Lecturer*

Puh PAN, B.Sc. (*Nanking*); D.Sc. (*Paris*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Ming-lun CHU, B.Sc. (*Chungking*)  
Hsing-young WANG, Miss, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*);  
M.Sc. (*Texas Technological*)  
Karen LAK CHAN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*California*)

*Associate Lecturer*

Ching-ju CHANG, B.Sc. (*Peiping Normal*)

*Demonstrator*

Kau-kan YIP, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Physics***Professor*

Bay-sung HSU, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

*Lecturers*

Lin-kuan SU, B.Sc. (*Central*)  
*Head of the Department*  
Yu-yang LEE, B.Sc. (*British Columbia*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)  
Hin-hung HO, Ph.D. (*Southampton*)  
Tak-chiu WONG, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Oxon*)

*Demonstrators*

King-hay TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Siu-wing WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Man-kui HONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
Iok-lon YEONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Department of Chemistry

#### Senior Lecturer

Daniel Y. CHANG, B.Sc. (*Southeastern*); D.Sc. (*Lyon*)  
*Head of the Department*

#### Lecturers

Hsiu CHI, B.Sc. (*Tokyo*); D.Sc. (*Tokyo Kyoidu*)  
 David Tao-yung CHEN, B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)  
 James Chien-nan MA, B.Sc. (*East China Normal*); D.Sc. (*Strasbourg*)

#### Demonstrators

Hin-cheung LEE, B.Sc. (*National Wuhan*)  
 Yuk-charn CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Mou-chuen CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Sai-ho LEE, B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)

### Department of Biology

#### Reader

Fah-hsuen LIU, B.Sc. (*Tsing Hua*); Ph.D. (*London*)

#### Senior Lecturers

Kwo-yung YEN, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)  
*Head of the Department*  
 Chuan-ying CHAO, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

#### Lecturers

Yun-shen BAU, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)  
 Kai-keung MARK, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Oregon*)  
 \*Hune-cheung TANG, Dip. (*Wah Yan*)  
 \*Louis Wei-tchong Hsu, Dip. (*Louvain*); M.Sc. (*Purdue*)

#### Associate Lecturer

Lee WONG CHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

#### Demonstrators

Yuen-shaung NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Pai-hsi PI, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)  
 Wing-pun FUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Wai-sum LUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

---

\* Part-time

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

## Department of Economics

*Visiting Professor*Kowie DSCHANG, Ph.D. (*Berlin*)*Senior Lecturer*Pi-kai TCHANG, Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)*Head of the Department**Lecturers*Tong-yung CHENG, LL.B., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Köln*)Yak-yeow KUEH, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); Ph.D. (*Marburg*)*Demonstrator*Shee-wu SUNG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

## Department of Accounting and Finance

*Senior Lecturer*Lin S. CHIAO, B.A. (*Shanghai Institute of Com.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Illinois*)*Head of the Department**Lecturers*Chen-hsiung WU, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*California*)\*Tse-kwai LO, B.A. (*Lingnan*)Tzong-biau LIN, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Diploma-Volkswirt,Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)\*Chen-gee SHEN, B.Com. (*Nat'l Shanghai Institute of Com.*);M.A. (*Michigan*)*Demonstrator*Helen WANG YU, Mrs., B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

## Department of Business Management

*Senior Lecturer*Chia-tsun CHEN, B.C.Sc. (*Southeastern*);Dr.rer.pol. (*Hochschule für Welthandel in Wien*)*Head of the Department*

\* Part-time.



*Lecturers*

Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*Central*)

\*J. Mark MOBIUS, B.F.A., M.Sc. (*Boston*);

Ph.D. (*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*)

*Demonstrator*

Yuen-to CHIU, B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Journalism***Professor*

Frederick Teh-chi YU, B.A. (*Nanking*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

*Lecturers*

Michael Ta-kung WEI, B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (*Missouri*)

*Head of the Department*

\*David J. ROADS, B.A., Dip. (*Denver*)

\*Samuel Chi-hsin CHANG, LL.B. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)

\*Bruce Yi-pei LEE, B.A. (*Yenching*)

**Department of Sociology***Professor*

C.K. YANG, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*); Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

*Lecturers*

Tsun LENG, B.A. (*National Fuhtan*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)

*Head of the Department*

\*Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Te-hing TUNG HO, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*);

M.A. (*Michigan*)

\*Meng-tze LO, B.A. (*Honan*); M.A. (*Peiping National Normal*)

*Tutor*

Eva Yee-wah Ho, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

---

\* Part-time.

THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES  
AND RESEARCH

*Professors*

\*Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

*Director*

\*Jun-sun MOU, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies  
(*Yenching*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Tso-yu HSIEH, B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

*Dean of the Institute*

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

*Head of Southeast Asian Studies Section*

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

*Lecturers*

\*Shigeru YANAI, B.Com. (*Tung Wen*)

\*Ye SHEN, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Michigan*); Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954, it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council, the Mencius Foundation and the Ford

---

\* Part-time.

Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation and the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was found to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A building, completed in the spring of 1963, includes an auditorium capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. An additional floor on top of the Library has recently been erected to house additional classrooms and science laboratories. There are hostel facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff numbers over one hundred, of which over 70 per cent are full-time. Enrolment has grown to 706 of which 24 are from overseas territories such as Japan, Korea, the United States, Laos and Malaysia.

### Faculties and Departments

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature, Department of History, Department of Philosophy, Department of English Language and Literature and Department of Fine Arts.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics, Department of Physics, Department of Chemistry and Department of Biology.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science: Department of Economics, Department of Accounting and Finance, Department of Business Management, Department of Journalism and Department of Sociology.

At the graduate level, the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

### **Admission**

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the courses related to their fields of specialization.

### **Programme of Study**

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and four years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

### **Major and Minor**

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Accounting, Finance, Business Management, Journalism, or Sociology. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

### **Degree**

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by the University:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially waived.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
3. Pass the Intermediate Examination.
4. Pass the Degree Examination.

### Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — \$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay \$800 only; \$800 per academic year for all Arts, Commerce, or Social Science majors.
2. Caution money — \$100.
3. Student Union membership fee — \$50 per year.
4. Hostel fee — \$25 per month.

### Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship/bursary programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$600 to \$3,240 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations, both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

### Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The stack rooms, which occupy three floors, can accommodate 200,000 volumes. The number of books in the Library exceeds 112,000.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A microfilm reading room has also been established to accommodate microfilms of rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of microfilms of *Tun Huang Manuscripts* reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

### Laboratories

Science laboratories have been further developed in recent years. The Physics laboratories with their focusing on Modern Physics, Optics and Electronics have acquired a 18,000 Gauss electromagnet, a Hilger medium quartz spectrograph, an automatic spectrophotometer and a frictionless airtrack

for their research and teaching purposes. Recently the Biology Laboratories have acquired a Beckman-DB spectrophotometer, a fractional collector with UV absorprometer, an automatic superspeed refrigerated centrifuge, a semi-automatic liquid scintillation spectrometer, a humidity and temperature chamber, an isolator, an Ultrasonic cleaner, and an Ultramicrotone. Among the recent acquisitions of the Chemistry Laboratories are a UV-Visible Spectrophotometer (perkin-Elmer), an Argon gaschromatograph (PYE), a Precision polarimeter (Schmidt-Haensch), a precision polarograph (Sargent) and an Infrascan IR-spectrophotometer (Hilger).

For courses in Business Management and Sociology, such as Motion and Time Study, Production Control, Plant Layout, Social Psychology, there are a Business Management Laboratory and a Social Relations Laboratory.

### **Hostels**

The College provides hostels for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men's hostel is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women's hostel is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each hostel there is a sick room for isolating infectious diseases.

### **Dining Hall**

A dining hall is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee composed of students and staff members supervises the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

### **Health Service**

The College offers free medical service to its students and staff.

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students and staff in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention four times a week. Medicine is supplied by the College and is dispensed in the Clinic.

### Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. Student organizations—The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are *ipso facto* members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Fencing Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. Athletic and other activities—Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

### Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. In 1968-69 the following journals and bi-weekly were issued:

*The New Asia Journal*, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with the financial assistance of the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of sixteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by scholars, faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs and articles on Southeast Asia.

*The New Asia Academic Annual* is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under the following headings: philosophy, history, literature, natural science and social science. The *Annual* began in 1959 and has had ten issues with an eleventh issue under preparation.

*The New Asia Life* is a fortnightly carrying academic articles and speeches as well as news and reports concerning life in the College.

### **Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research**

The Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section, trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of four Senior Lecturers. Several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching and engage in research work at the Institute.

### **New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre**

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 at temporary premises outside and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.



## United College

Bonham Road, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: H-450101

### *President*

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip. Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

### *Treasurer*

P.C. WONG, M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A., F.R. Econ. S.; J.P.

### *Academic Registrar*

N.H. YOUNG, B.A. (H.K.); Cert. Ed. (Lond.)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

Yim LEE, B.A. (Catholic, Peking); M.A. (National Peking)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science*

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)

### *Dean of the Faculty of Science*

Lin MA, B.Sc. (West China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)

### *Associate Dean of Commerce and Social Science*

Chia-chien HU, B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Columbia)

### *Librarian*

H.S. LEO, B.A. (Hua Chung)

### *Bursar*

K.K. NG

### *Deputy Registrars*

P.C. YAO, B.A. (H.K.)

Tsu-ru LIU, LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

*Assistant Librarians*

John C.H. LAM, B.A., M.A. (H.K.); A.L.A.  
Ching LIU, B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

*Director of Physical Education*

Joachim POON, B.B.A. (Armstrong); M.Sc. (Springfield)

*Assistant Bursars*

S.T. WONG, A.I.I.A. (Australia)  
Wan-long CHIU, Cert. Econ. (Wen Hua)

*Administrative Assistants*

Andrew CHAN, B.A. (H.K.)  
Richard MA, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)  
Monica TAM, Miss, B.A. (H.K.)

*Cataloguers*

Shuk-yee Lo, Mrs., B.A. (H.K.); M.Sc. (Simmons College)  
Heng-yu WU, B.A. (National Taiwan)

**ACADEMIC STAFF****FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Language and Literature***Reader*

(Vacant)

*Senior Lecturer*

Yim LEE, B.A. (Catholic, Peking); M.A. (National Peking)  
*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Yun-kuang LEE, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)  
Chi-yung TU LUNG, Mrs., B.A., M.A. (National Taiwan)  
Man-jock So, Dip.Ch.Litt. (Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies)  
Mang-khui WONG, B.A. (National Sun Yat-Sen)  
Hui-ying LI, Dip.Ch.Litt. (China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai)  
Hung-hsiang CHOU, Ph.D. (Australian National University)

*Associate Lecturer*

Ting-cheuk YUEN, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

*Tutors*

Tat-leung LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

\*Chung-ho SHEUNG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Department of English Language and Literature

*Senior Lecturer*

(Vacant)

*Lecturers*

Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J., B.A. (*N.U.I.*);

B.D., S.T.L. (*College of Theology, Dublin*); M.A. (*Columbia*)  
*Head of the Department*

Arthur Hingwon LEE, B.A. (*Sydney*); Barrister-at-Law (*Lincoln's Inn*)

Penelope A. FRASER, Mrs., B.A., M.A. (*Oxon.*)

Bruce Andrew CHAN, B.A. (*Leeds*); Cert. Ed., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

*Honorary Lecturer*

P.C. YAO, B.A. (*H.K.*)

*Associate Lecturer*

Lin CHAO, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Indiana*)

*Assistant Lecturers*

Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Pao-chung FENG CHANG, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*H.K.*)

Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss, B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*New York*)

†Anna KWAN-TERRY, Mrs., B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); M. Phil. (*Leeds*)

*Tutors*

Paul M.P.B. WILLIAMS, B.A., M.A. (*Oxon.*)

Michael MORFIT, B.A. (*Williams*)

---

\* Part-time

† Temporary

- \*Christine RANKIN, Miss, B.A. (*Leeds*)  
 \*Dirk Marks BENNETT, B.A. (*Williams*)

*Demonstrators*

- Diana YUE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)  
 Doris ANN LEWIS, Miss, B.A., M.A. (*Stanford*)

**German Studies**

*Lecturers*

- Peter Heinz HERZOG, D.Phil. (*Breslau*)  
 \*Edith LABBS, D.Phil. (*Berlin*)  
 \*Franziska MUELLER, Mrs., Cert. (*Munich*)

*Visiting Lecturers*

- Uve C. FISCHER, D.Phil. (*Bonn*)  
 Klaus SCHLEUSENER, M.A. (*Berlin*)

**French Studies**

*Visiting Professor*

- Jacques PIMPANEAU, Licence es-Lettres (*Paris*)

*Visiting Lecturer*

- Paul Pouradier DUTEIL, Licence es-Lettres Classiques (*Grenoble*);  
 CAPES de Lettres Classiques

**Japanese Studies**

*Visiting Lecturer*

- Haruo OKA, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)

**Department of History**

*Senior Lecturer*

- Din-yi LEE, B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

- Wai-man LAU, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)  
 Chi-shui CHANG, B.A. (*National Peking*)

---

\* Part-time

*Assistant Lecturers*

- Gilbert Fook-lam CHAN, B.A., Dip. Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*);  
 Cert. (*Columbia*)  
 Hsueh-feng YANG, LL.B. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*Sydney*)

*Tutors*

- \*Yuk-tong WONG, B.A., Dip. Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*John PHIPPS, M.A. (*Indiana*)

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

## COMMERCE DIVISION

## Department of Accounting and Finance

*Senior Lecturer*

- Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)  
 Head of the Department

*Lecturers*

- Yu-to CHUNG, B.Comm. (*Edinburgh*); A.C.A. (*Britain*)  
 Nan SUN, Miss, M.B.A. (*Michigan*)

*Demonstrators*

- Yu-mei Ho, Miss, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Yu-hong LEE, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

## Department of Business Management

*Senior Lecturer*

- Hsin SURU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)  
 Head of the Department

*Lecturers*

- Chien-min CHANG, LL.B. (*Tsing Hua*); M.A., M.S. (*Wyoming*)  
 Cecil C. LUK, B.A. (*Tsing Hua*); M.B.A. (*New York*);  
 Cert. Ed. (*H.K.*); A.M.B.I.M.; M.I.S.M.

---

\* Part-time

*Tutors*

Chun-chiu TAM, B.A. (*Tsing Hua*)  
 Tung-leung CHOW, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION****Department of Economics***Senior Lecturer*

Ping-nan CHU, B.A., M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)  
*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Fang-heng LI, B.A., M.A. (*National Central*)  
 \*Yat-kwong YUNG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

Craig Chi-yen WU B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*Vanderbilt*)

*Demonstrator*

\*Po-kee LEE, Miss, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Geography***Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

*Senior Lecturer*

Charles B. VARNEY, B.A. (*Colorado*); A.M., Ph.D. (*Clark*)

*Lecturers*

Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)  
*Head of the Department*

Mo-kwan LEE FONG, Mrs., B.A., Dip. Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)  
 Kong-sut SUM, B.A., Dip. Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)

*Demonstrator*

Shui-min YUEN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

---

\* Part-time

### Department of Sociology

#### Senior Lecturer

Chia-chien HU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Columbia*)  
*Head of the Department*

#### Lecturers

Sung-chick HONG, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Washington*)  
 Aline KAN WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*California*)

\*Lian NI OU, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southeastern*);  
 Docteur des Lettres (*Paris*)

†Sister Joan Frances DELANEY, B.A. (*Albertus Magnus College*);  
 M.A. (*Lond.*)

#### Tutor

Lai-bun WONG, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

#### Demonstrator

Yau-kwok WONG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

### Department of Social Work

#### Senior Lecturer

(Vacant)

#### Lecturers

Eva B.C. LI Ko, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*Toronto*);  
 Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy (*Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague*);  
 Cert. Soc. Science and Administration (*Lond.*)

*Head of the Department*

Kam-fai Ho, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip. in Social Studies (*H.K.*);  
 M.S.W. (*Columbia*)

Christopher CHAN, B.A., M.S.W. (*Ottawa*)

\*Thomas C.Y. LEE, B.A. (*Lond.*); B.S.W. M.S.W. (*Toronto*)

†Rev. Fr. John F. JONES, S.J., B.A. (*N.U.I.*);  
 B.D. (*Milltown Park, Ireland*); M.S.W. (*Michigan*);  
 M.A.P.A., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

---

\* Part-time

† Temporary

*Field Work Supervisors*

Angeline LEUNG, Mrs., B.A., Dip. S.W. (*Sydney*)

Lai-ping CHAU, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*McGill*)

Cecilia CHOW, Mrs., B.A., Dip. Soc. Work (*Sydney*)

**Non-Departmental***Professor of Government and Public Administration*

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****Department of Chemistry***Professor*

Shou-cheng Joseph FU, B.S., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*);

Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

*Senior Lecturer*

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

*Head of the Department*

*Lecturers*

Danny S.H. MAK, B.Sc. (*McGill*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

†Kwan-yu HUI, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*); B.Sc.Sp., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

*Associate Lecturer*

Choi-nang LAM, B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*)

*Demonstrators*

Lock-chai CHOW, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*)

Yik-kai TAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Wing-hong CHIK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kwan-kit MUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**Department of Mathematics***Senior Lecturers*

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)

*Head of the Department*

N.N. CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); F.S.S.

† Temporary



*Lecturers*

- Kung-fu NG, Dip.Math. (*Chu Hai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)  
 Yau-chuen WONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)  
 \*Men-jan LI, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*); M.Sc. (*Aberdeen*)

*Associate Lecturer*

- Kai-wing YIP, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*);  
 M.Sc. (*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*)

*Demonstrators*

- Ka-sing LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 Kwok-kei CHONG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

**Department of Physics and Electronics***Reader*

- Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)  
 Head of the Department

*Senior Lecturer*

- (Vacant)

*Lecturers*

- Yun-tong FUNG, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)  
 K.L. KWOK, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*); Dip. Adv. Studies in Physics,  
 Ph.D. (*Manchester*)  
 Fong-ching CHEN, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)  
 Hon-Shang LAU, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*); Dip. Adv. Studies in Physics,  
 Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

*Assistant Lecturer*

- Thomas Tak-cheung CHOY, B.Sc., B.E. (*Sydney*);  
 M.Tech. (*New South Wales*)

*Demonstrators*

- Wang-shek LEUNG, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*)  
 \*Yuen-sang WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Tak-leong CHANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Chun-kau CHOW, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Cho-choi FUNG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*)  
 \*Woon-lau WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)  
 \*Sui-luen LAM, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*)

---

\* Part-time

**EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM  
OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS****Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme***Representatives*Michael MORFITT, B.A. (*Williams*)Dirk Marks BENNETT, B.A. (*Williams*)**Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme***Graduate Fellow*John PHILPPS, M.A. (*Indiana*)**Study and Serve Scheme of the Ministry of Overseas Development**Christine RANKIN, Miss, B.A. (*Leeds*)**GENERAL INFORMATION****History**

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments—four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years, the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization

of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962, the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962, Dr. the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P., was elected its Chairman. In the same month, Mr. T.C. Cheng, O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then, the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life. From 1963, the College began an active campaign in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing amenities.

### Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with a view to enable all students to make a study of Chinese Literature and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of China, to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion between the main branches of university studies, and to master a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected. The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems, the general organization and aims being derived in part from first degree courses given in Chinese, American and British universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including
  - (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese and some study of the broad aspects of Chinese history and culture;
  - (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on practical usage; and
  - (c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the Third and Fourth Years.
2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the First and Second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the Third and Fourth Years.

### Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College—Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science—with twelve teaching Departments in all:

#### Faculty of Arts:

- Department of Chinese Language and Literature
- Department of English Language and Literature
- Department of History

#### Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:

- Department of Accounting and Finance
- Department of Business Management
- Department of Economics
- Department of Geography
- Department of Sociology
- Department of Social Work

#### Faculty of Science:

- Department of Chemistry
- Department of Mathematics
- Department of Physics and Electronics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within his Department.

### Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a fund-raising campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over 1.2 million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

### Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar*—published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.
2. *Prospectus*—published annually in Chinese, giving brief but essential information on the College for the reference of intending Students.
3. *College Journal*—published once a year, with articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
4. *United Bulletin*—published twice a year (December and June), giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

### College Premises

The College is accommodated in various buildings on the island, rented from the Government. Premises at Bonham Road, rented since 1962, house the main administration offices, the Library, lecture rooms and staff offices of the Faculty of Arts, the forty-booth Language Laboratory, the College Hall and the Student Union. The ground floor of the Pathological Institute,

Caine Lane was rented in 1964 for use as Science Laboratories, and the former Disinfecting Station, Caine Lane was leased in 1966 for use as laboratories, lecture rooms and staff offices of the Faculty of Science. In January 1969, a Government building in High Street was acquired for use as Bursar's office, lecture rooms and staff offices of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. This building substitutes the former premises at Eastern Street which were demolished by Government for re-development. The College plans to move to the new campus in the summer of 1971 when its new buildings at Shatin, the New Territories, are completed.

### Library

The College Library was established in 1959. After moving into the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962, the Library has undergone considerable expansion. It provides free access to books and periodicals for faculty members, students and other registered readers. Except for general reference books, reserved books and periodicals, registered readers are privileged to borrow books for reading and research outside the Library. In addition, microform reading facilities and inter-library loan network are available to registered readers engaged in research. The Library is open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. on Mondays through Fridays and from 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m. on Saturdays.

Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, the Asia Foundation and the American, German, French and Japanese Consulates-General. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fei contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention is a recent acquisition of 1,248 volumes of modern Chinese drama published during 1921-1945.

Since the College became a Government-aided institution in 1960, annual capital and recurrent grants have been received from the Government towards the expansion of the Library. The former ranges from \$50,000 to \$100,000 per academic year, and the latter is granted on a per-capita basis of \$100 per student. These funds have greatly assisted the Library in augmenting its collection, which now amounts to over 69,600 volumes; of these one-third is in the Western languages. The entire collection, though comparatively small, comprises most up-to-date publications as the Library is young. The periodicals, acquired by subscription or through donation and exchange, amount to over 400 titles.

The classification adopted for the Western collection is the "Dewey Decimal System" while the "Chinese Library Classification System" is used for the Chinese collection.

### **Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes**

A cooperative programme between United College and Williams College of Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A., commenced in the summer of 1966. Williams College, founded in 1793, is a leading liberal arts college for men. Since 1961, it has sponsored a "Williams-in-Hong Kong" programme, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong every summer to teach intensive courses in English to local school teachers. Originally the programme was located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Concomitant with this, Williams College has also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship", which offers US\$2,500 annually to a deserving United College student to pursue his studies at Williams.

Another exchange programme has started since the 1967-68 academic year between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme a graduate fellow is exchanged each year. The fellow from Indiana University usually carries out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies at United College, while the fellow from United College pursues advanced studies at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

Expansion of the programmes to include faculty exchanges is under consideration.

### **Students**

Nearly all the students of the College were born in Hong Kong or have been residents in Hong Kong for many years. With the newly acquired accommodation in High Street and Caine Lane, the present College premises are adequate for 600 students.

A Student Union was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. All students of the College are automatically members of the Union. Through the Union and Student Societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from discussions on topics of academic interest to excursions, visits and social functions. The societies are listed as follows:

*Faculty/Departmental Societies:*

Arts Association  
Commerce Association  
Science Society  
Social Science Society  
Accounting and Finance Society  
Business Management Society  
Chinese Society  
Economics Society  
English Society  
Geography Society  
History Society  
Sociology and Social Work Society

*Alumni Associations:*

Clementi Middle School Alumni Association  
King's College Alumni Association  
Perth Street Government Middle School Alumni Association  
Precious Blood Old Girls' Association  
Pui Ying Alumni Association  
Chinese Y.M.C.A. Alumni Association

*Miscellaneous Societies:*

A.B.E. Soccer Team  
Art Club  
Bridge Club  
Catholic Society  
Chess Club  
Debating Society  
Drama Society  
Foreign Languages Society  
Judo Club  
Life Guard Club  
Music Society  
Photographic Society  
Rotaract Club  
Student Christian Fellowship  
Union Choir  
World University Service United College Branch



Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students* 聯合學生, the official fortnightly publication of the Student Union
- (2) *Wah Fung* 華風, a publication of the Chinese Society
- (3) *The Seed of Learning* 學苗, a joint publication of the Economics, Business Management, and Accounting and Finance Societies
- (4) *Shih Ch'ao* 史潮, a publication of the History Society
- (5) *United English Review*, a publication of the English Society
- (6) *SSS* 群策, a publication of the Sociology and Social Work Society

### Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1968-69 academic year, 299 students of the College (representing about 48% of the total enrolment) received 340 awards of scholarships or bursaries granted by the College, the University, the Government, organizations concerned with education, and individual donors. Following is a list of scholarships and bursaries tenable at the College in 1968-69:

College Endowment Fund Scholarships (Permanent) .. .. .	21
College Endowment Fund Scholarships (Annual Grant) .. .. .	53
College Donor Scholarships (Annual Grant) .. .. .	71
College Staff Scholarships .. .. .	6
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships .. .. .	17
Government Scholarships .. .. .	9
Government Bursaries .. .. .	81
Government Social Work Bursaries .. .. .	16
Other Awards .. .. .	66
TOTAL: .. .. .	340

### Prizes

To commemorate the Tenth Anniversary of the College, 28 prizes donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education, were raised for award to the top students in each Department of the College.

Following is a list of the prizes:

*Endowed (Permanent) Prizes* (Endowment of \$5,000 each)

- (1) Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
- (2) Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize

*Annual-Grant Prizes* (\$500 per annum each)

- (3) Madam Lee Chan Yuen King Prize
- (4) K.P. Hui Prize
- (5) Chau Yau Prize
- (6) Soco Textiles Prize
- (7) Fung Ping Fan Prize
- (8) The Bank of East Asia Prize
- (9) The Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
- (10) Chiu Fuk San Prize
- (11) Federation of Hong Kong Industries Prize
- (12) H.N. Harilela Prize
- (13) The Harold S.W. Leong Memorial Prize
- (14) Davie, Boag & Company Prize
- (15) The Ben Line Steamers Prize
- (16) Bunnan Tong Prize
- (17) China Motor Bus Co. Prize
- (18) The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prize
- (19) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Limited Prize
- (20) Yue Ying Can Mfg. Co. Prize
- (21) M.K. Lam Prize
- (22) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
- (23) Yu Chung Keung Prize
- (24) Ko Fook-son Prize
- (25) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- (26) Physics Distinction Prize
- (27) Lady Ida Chan Memorial Prize
- (28) Fong Shu Chuen Prize

*Mathematics and Chemistry Prizes*

- (29) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
- (30) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

### Health Service

Beginning from the 1968-69 academic year, the College has been participating in a university-wide Health Programme.

Under this Programme, students, members of staff and their dependents enjoy the services of a University-appointed physician and a nurse at a clinic in the vicinity of the College. These services are free of charge and include medical advice and treatment, drugs, dressings, routine laboratory investigations, diagnostic X-rays, inoculations and other preventive measures. In addition, a free annual physical examination is given to each of the students.

## MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1970

### 1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

### 2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently pursued at least a one-year full-time course in a registered day school taking a sufficient number of subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or
- ii.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education

Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and subsequently or concurrently gained Ordinary or Advanced Level passes at the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least three subjects; or

- iii.* passed at the Ordinary or Advanced Level in the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least five subjects including Chinese and English, and of these five subjects three must be passed at one and the same examination; or
- iv.* completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

*N.B.* A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(*b*) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

### 3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(*b*) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board in December each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 15th January in the year of the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 31st January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 31st January.

(*c*) Three identical photographs ( $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ ) of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(*d*) Entry fees will be HK\$50 per candidate. An extra fee of HK\$20 will be charged for late entry.

(*e*) Fees are not refundable after application for entry is accepted.

#### 4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i.* Chinese Language
- ii.* English Language
- iii.* Chinese History
- iv.* History
- v.* Geography
- vi.* Biology
- vii.* Chemistry
- viii.* General Mathematics
- ix.* Higher Mathematics
- x.* Physics
- xi.* Fine Arts
- xii.* Economics and Public Affairs

(b) Choice of subjects:

- i.* No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
- ii.* A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.

#### 5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

#### 6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the Matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) Exemption fees will be HK\$50 per candidate.

## **7. Disqualification**

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

## **8. Announcement of Results**

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of July.

## **9. Effective date of Regulations**

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1969.

**10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.**

## REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIVERSITY INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

### Section I

### General

1. The purpose of the Intermediate Examination shall be specifically to assess on the basis of university-wide standard the ability of a student, after two years of study in the University, for continuing studies leading to a degree in his/her chosen major and minor subjects.

2. The university-wide Intermediate Examination shall consist of one paper in the major subject and one paper in the minor subject, held at the end of Second Year of study. To achieve the specific purpose of this Examination, the papers shall be designed to cover such a content and to reach such a standard that are expected of a reputable university at the end of the Second Year of study. The questions set for the same subject shall be identical for all the Colleges.

3. Only those students who have obtained a Pass in this Examination and who have subsequently pursued an approved course of study for at least one year will be permitted to sit for the Part I Degree Examination, subject to 4 below.

4. A student who wishes to change his major and/or minor subject(s) after passing the Intermediate Examination shall be required to pass the Examination in the major and/or minor subject(s) of his new choice unless sanction for exemption is obtained from the Board(s) of Faculty concerned. Social Work, Journalism, and any other subjects which the Senate may approve from time to time shall not come under this rule.

5. The Examination shall be administered by each Board of Faculty.

6. Subject to the general regulations laid down by the Senate, each Board of Faculty shall be free to formulate for approval of the Senate detailed rules of this Examination for subjects within the purview of that Board of Faculty.



7. Every rule of the Examination formulated by a Board of Faculty shall be the same for all subjects within its purview unless that Board of Faculty unanimously recommends otherwise. The rules of the Examination recommended by each Board of Faculty may include:—

- (a) the standard for passing which must however be expressed in a uniform mark for all faculties,
- (b) the number of attempts which a candidate may make,
- (c) whether a supplementary examination is given and, if so, under what conditions, and
- (d) whether a candidate who fails will be required to repeat the Second Year in the same subject or to transfer to another subject within the same Faculty or to transfer to another Faculty.

8. The award of a Pass in this Examination shall be recommended to the Undergraduate Examinations Board by the Faculty Board of a candidate's major subject on the advice of the Board of Studies for that subject.

9. The Examination shall normally be held in May/June each year. Candidates shall be notified of the timetable and the centre where the Examination is to be held through their own College.

10. The results of the Examination shall be issued to the Colleges in July/August. There shall be no official publication in the press.

## Section II

### Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have
  - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,
  - (b) normally pursued an approved course of study extending over at least two years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, and
  - (c) registered with the Undergraduate Examinations Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination.

2. Candidates for this Examination shall apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed form. Applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Undergraduate Examinations Board not later than 15th March in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

3. Students belonging to any one of the Foundation Colleges will be allowed to enter for this Examination only on the recommendation of the President of that College.

### Section III

### Disqualification

The Undergraduate Examinations Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of these Regulations or any instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

### Language Test

1. The Chinese and English Language examination shall be conducted on a college basis, and shall be known as the Language Test. In the Test there shall be one Chinese Language paper and one English Language paper.

2. The Test shall take place at the end of the Second Year of study. However, students recommended by the Chinese or English Language Departments in the Colleges may be permitted to take the respective language paper at the end of the First Year of study.

3. Failure in one of the Language papers before the Third Year of study shall not prevent a student from being promoted, but passing in both languages shall be required before admission to the Fourth Year.

4. A student who fails in one or both language papers in the first attempt shall be allowed a maximum of two more successive annual attempts.

5. The minimum standard of the Language Test within the University shall be determined by the Board of Studies for the Language concerned.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1969

### Section I

### General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.
2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.
4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.
5. Candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.
6. The principal language used in the Examinations shall be Chinese, but Boards of Studies or Committees concerned may decide upon the language or languages to be used in setting the examination papers and in answering them.
7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.
8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.





## Section V Part II Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part II Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part II Examination, subject to the conditions that the total number of failure papers in the Part I and Part II Examinations together does not exceed two and that the result of any one paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

## Section VI Award of Degrees

Successful degree candidates shall be awarded one of the following degrees:—

- (a) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 1st Class
- (b) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Upper Division
- (c) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Lower Division
- (d) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 3rd Class
- (e) Bachelor's Degree

## Section VII Subjects of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

Accounting & Finance	History
Botany	Japanese
Business Management	Journalism
Chemistry	Mathematics

Chinese Literature	Music
Economics	Philosophy
Electronics	Physics
English Language & Literature	Religious Knowledge
Fine Arts	Social Work
French	Sociology
Geography	Zoology
German	

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:—

<u>Major Subject</u>	<u>Approved Minor Subject</u>
<i>Accountant &amp; Finance</i>	Business Management Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature
<i>Botany</i>	Chemistry Zoology
<i>Chemistry</i>	Botany Mathematics Physics Zoology
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) Geography History Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology
<i>Economics</i>	Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge.

<i>English Language &amp; Literature</i>	A candidate offering English Language & Literature as a major subject may select any one subject in the Examination as a minor subject provided the approval of the Heads of Departments concerned has been obtained.
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Chinese Literature English Language & Literature History Philosophy French German Japanese Journalism
<i>Geography</i>	Botany Chemistry Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature History Mathematics Philosophy Physics Sociology Zoology
<i>History</i>	Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) Geography Journalism Philosophy Sociology Religious Knowledge Japanese German French



- a. A candidate sitting for nine papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.
- b. A candidate sitting for seven papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.

*Journalism*

Accounting & Finance  
 Business Management  
 Chinese Literature  
 Economics  
 English Language & Literature  
 History  
 Philosophy  
 Sociology

*Mathematics*

Any subject offered by a Board of Studies other than Mathematics, provided approval of the Boards concerned is obtained.

*Music*

Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty.

*Philosophy*

Chinese Literature  
 English Language & Literature  
 Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)  
 History  
 Journalism  
 Mathematics  
 Religious Knowledge  
 Sociology  
 French  
 Japanese  
 German

*Physics*

Chemistry  
 Electronics  
 Mathematics

<i>Religious Knowledge</i>	Chinese Literature	
	English Language & Literature	
	History	
	Philosophy	
	Sociology	
	Botany	} with special permission of the College
	Chemistry	
	Mathematics	
	Physics	
	Zoology	
	French	
	German	
Japanese		
<i>Social Work</i>	Economics	
	History	
	Geography	
	Philosophy	
	Public Administration	
	Religious Knowledge	
	Sociology	
<i>Sociology</i>	Business Management	
	Chinese Literature	
	Economics	
	English Language & Literature	
	Geography	
	History	
	Journalism	
	Philosophy	
	Religious Knowledge	
	French	
	German	
Japanese		
<i>Zoology</i>	Botany	
	Chemistry	

**Section VIII****Disqualification**

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

## GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

### Doctors of Laws (LL.D.)

BLACK, Sir Robert Brown, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
CHERN Shiing-shen, D.Sc.	1969
COX, Sir Christopher William Machell, K.C.M.G., M.A. Hon. D.C.L. Hon. D. Litt., LL.D.	1968
CROZIER, Douglas James Smyth, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.	1969
LORD FULTON OF FALMER, M.A.	1964
FUNG Ping-fan, Kenneth, The Hon., C.B.E., K.St.J., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.	1968
KAN Yuet-keung, The Hon., C.B.E., B.A., J.P.	1968
KERR, Clark, Ph.D.	1964
KWAN, The Hon. Sir Cho-yiu, C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
LEE, Richard Charles, The Hon., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.	1964
ROBINSON, Kenneth Ernest, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., J.P.	1969
TANG Ping-yuan, The Hon., O.B.E., B.S., J.P.	1968
TRENCH, His Excellency Sir David Clive Crosbie, G.C.M.G., M.C., M.A., LL.D.	1968
WU Chien-shiung, Ph.D., D.Sc.	1969

## GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

\*\* Magna Cum Laude

\* Cum Laude

Ang Sok-kim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chan Kaon-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Au, John	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwai-din	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Au Kim-bik	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Kwai-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Kit-shueing	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-pui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Lai-lai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Au Lai-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwan-yin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Mei-shueing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-sun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	M.A.	1964		*Chan Kwok-chi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Mong-ai	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Shue-lun	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-fay	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Siu-fee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwok-kin	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Au Siu-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Au Suk-tak	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwong-yu	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Tak-hing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Lai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Tak-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Leung-shan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Tak-suen	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Lo-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Wah-kui	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Mai-yeung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Wah-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Chan Man-shueing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Au Yeung Chack-nam	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Mei-tsang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Ming-sun	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-kwai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-wing, Daniel	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Mei-on	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Mou-chuen	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Yeung San-lan	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan, Nancy	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Sik-tung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Chan, Nysom	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Butt Yee-shar	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Oy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Cha Wei-yuan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-hao	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chai Kim-chye	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-yu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chai Lou-yung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Ping-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chak Ki-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Ping-tat	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chak Ping-kuong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chak Yau-kwan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-lan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-chun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chan Hing-cho	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-yeung, Prudence	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chan Hing-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-yin, Elaine	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Bo-man	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Chang-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Sai-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Shing-cheong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Che-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Shun-yin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Che-shing	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Shiu-keung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Cheong-wing	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Sik-kim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chan Cheuk-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Sin-kwan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Cheun-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Sing-wah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Chi-kin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Siu-sang, Ronald	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chi-shuet	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Siu-tong	M.A.	1967	
Chan Ching Bon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Suet-wo	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Ching-ka	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Sui-wo	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chiu-hoi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Sze-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chiu-ming, Francis	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Sze-mui, Simone	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Tai-fan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chor-ka	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Tak-hing	B.Comm.	1968	
Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Tak-tim, Danny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Tin-pak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-choi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Ting-ye	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Chung-hee	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chan Tsu-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-hin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chan Wah-kay	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ling	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Fat-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ching	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fook-hong	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Fu-tung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-hung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Hak-foon	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-king	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Han-heung	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ki	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-kuen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chan Hin-tung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-leung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Hing-shun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hing-sin	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Wai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hock-chee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Wan-lui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hok-tee	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wan-yu	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Hung-chu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-ki	B.S.Sc.	1964	
Chan Hung-yuk	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chan Wing-kuong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan In-yat, Amos	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-man	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Jio-yaw	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-on	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Kasing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-ten	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-yip, James	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Yan-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-ching	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yan-yun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-kau	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-tai, Kathleen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Ki-shong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan King-cho	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan King-wang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Kit-loon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-po	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Yiu-nam	B.A.	1966	

Chan Yuk-tong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Siu-wei, Shelley	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yu-lee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Szee-ling, Inez	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Wan-kin	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-so	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-kwan	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yuit-ky	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-sang	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Yuk-chan	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wui-yao, Stephen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-mui	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Yeuk-ye, John	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-oi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yang	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Yuk-sin	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Chai-yong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Chi-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Yun-ying, Patrick	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yang-hung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-shan, Celia	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Chen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chang Chen-ping, Henry	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Chin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chang Chien	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang Hoan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chang Hoi-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang King-hun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang Li-wun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chang M., William	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang Ping-yih	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chang Shang-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang Shui-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Sun-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Tak-fong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Yee-kuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Yin-yee	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-yiu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Yu-on	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	*Cheng Man-wai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yun-chao	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chao Geey-ying	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chao Hsiao-sun	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chao Ming-ming	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chao Sin-shun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chari Tak-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Man-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chau Cheng-pong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chau Oi-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheng Ro-ai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chau Yeuk-lan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Sai-bung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chau Shu-ching	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Sai-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chau Sing-tong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Sai-yin	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Sheng-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chay Chuk-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheng Sheng-chung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Ping-kee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Shui-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Siu-ai	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Shui-yee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Cheng Yan-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Shun-tai	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chen Dian, Diana	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheng Sik-chien	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Hung-leung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Siu-man, Alice	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Jenny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Tai-but	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen Kit-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Ting	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chen Ming-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheng Wah-woon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Ngai-chee	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Wah-woon	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Shao-wen	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-chuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chen Siu-ling, Louise	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Yee-man	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chen Wen-ning	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Yat-ping	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Yun-pu	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheng Yai-shing	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Bik-fung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Yee-lin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chi-hung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yee-ling	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Chit-sun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Yui-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-ang	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheng Yuk-ku	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Yuk-ku	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-sang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Yuk-ku	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheng Yuk-ku	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Dor-nor, Dora	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chia Ching-kwong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Hie-chiu	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Chia Ching-kwong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Ching Shin-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Hing-tai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ching Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Hong-dok	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Ching Tai-yuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-lung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Kwan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hor-hung	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chiu Sue-kin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Kai-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiu Wai-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-bing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Wing-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-wah	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chiu Yeung-wai	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kee-ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chiu Yue-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Kar-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chiu Chi-shin	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kin-man	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Chung-shu	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Cheng Kin-ner, Annit	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiu Shee-mar	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Kin-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiu Tong-chung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chiu Yuen-kwong, George	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Cheng Kwoh-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ching Yin-fai, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Li-wei	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu But-fan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Man-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chee-fong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chun-sh	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Ming-kwong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Mun-jung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Chiu Hung-woon	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Mo-to, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Kuen-wai	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Po-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Lai-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Pong-shing	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Chiu Ling-ping	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Sai-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chiu O-ai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Siue-may, Silvia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chiu Sau-chi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
				Chiu Shung-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)

## GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

207

*Chiu Tai-woo	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Woon-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chiu Wai-ying	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Yee-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chiu Wai-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuet-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuk-yin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chiu Yuen-to	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Dan Yuk-siu, Gloria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chu Keun-keun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Dang Shu-ting	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Choi Cheuk-man	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Djanaw Lie-khong	B.S.C.	1968	(C.C.)
Choi Hoi-wan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Dong Wok-wun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Choi Man-duen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Dow Daw-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Wai-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Eu-Yang Yui	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choi Wai-yee, Angela	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fan Chun-ri	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Choi Yuen-mei	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Fan Sau-har	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chong Chee-haur	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Chi-ching	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chong Chen-kho	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fok Po-luen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chong Cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Fok Wing-kiwong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chong Ket-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Yu-yun, Wendy	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Nyik-moi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Bing-ching	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chong Teck-kheng	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Fong Bing-yoon	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yaw	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fong Chee-fun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chou Tai-hang, Henry	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fong Hok-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Che-wah	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fong Kam-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chi-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Fong Suk-chun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chim-kou	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Fong Wang-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chor-kai	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Wang-chun	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chow Chun-chow	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Yew-min	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Chun-kai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Fong Kwok-kang	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chung-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fu Ming-kung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chow Hon-yuek	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Fung Chi-lai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow How-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fung Choi-chan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Hui-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Chuen-po	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hai-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Kai-lim	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kam-ying	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Fung Hon-yim	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Lock-chai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kam-luen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow May-ho	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow May-po	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Fung Kit-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Mui-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Koon-cheung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chow Mo-kwan	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kwok-keung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Ngan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Fung Kwok-keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Sai-cheung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Kwok-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow Shiu-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Lai-sum	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chow Tang-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Man-keung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wai-ling, Betty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Fung Man-yin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Wai-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Mun-ching	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Wing-shuen	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Fung Siu-fung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wong-ngor	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Fung Su-lan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Yau-chuk	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Fung Ting-sang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow Ying-kwan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Wing-puo	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Yiu-wing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yuen-chick	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Choy Chee-mei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choy Chi-lok	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-ling	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Chun-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yuet-chuen, Elizabeth	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Hon-kee	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Yun-wah, Josephine	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chu Choy-yam	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yung-dia	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chu Chor-shan	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Goh Chi-yung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ha Kil-ling, Kitty	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Chui-har	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Ha Wai-chung, Emily	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Hai-lan, Helen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Haine Kwok-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chu Kan-men	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Hau Ping-yau	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Hau Teshun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Mei-li	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Heung Mou-wing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Nai-ying	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Chak-hou	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Pui-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Chen-lam	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Sai-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Chi-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chu Shu-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Chi-man	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Siu-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ching-hin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chu Soong-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Hing-kin, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Sze-shuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Hing-kung, Samuel	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-chau	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ka-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-lan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chu Wah-yang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-ling	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-ston, Catherine	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-to	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wing-yee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Kee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Yuen-lan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Kwai-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu Yuen-wo	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ho Luke-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chu Yuh-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Oi-mei	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Yuk-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pak-hou	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chui Chan-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pak-ki	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hing-tak	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Ho Pung	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hung-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Ho Sai-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Poo-pak	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Sai-luen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Seng-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shio-foon	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chun Yuk-to	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ho Shu-wing	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chung Chi-shung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Chung-fun, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chung Chui-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Shui-lan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Hung-yee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sim-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Kai-see, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Sok-ye	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung King-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sze-chak	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Mai-lai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	**Ho Tim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Tung, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Pui-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Wai-man	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chung Shiu-hea	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Wait-tuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Wing-lok	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)

Ho Wun-wan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Koo Si-wah	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yau-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Koo Siu-ut	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yee-kwan, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Koo Wing-chi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Kow Yuk-kei	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ho Yen-kee	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ku Shiukwan	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Kung Chi-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-ngok	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ho Yin-chan, Edmond	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-wah	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho Yock-shan, Marion	R.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kung Hing-wing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho Yuk-wong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kung Juk-len	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ho Yu-mei	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwan Chi-lup	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yuet-ting	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kin-sang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Ho Yui-tim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kin-sang	R.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Ho Yuk-ching	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Kurn-chor	R.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Ho Yuk-ye	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Kwan-oi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hoh Yan-ahck	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kwok-yin	R.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Hoh Pau-king	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwan Pak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hong Man-kui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Puk-wong, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hou Chak-han, Emily	R.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Sai-hang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ihou Chok-ti, Gregory	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwan Tung-tai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Hsia Cho-yau	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Wing-hung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Hsu Chak-kei	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Yuen-yuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hsu Yock	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwok Chi-tee, John	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hu Chien-wei	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Hoi-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hu Chung-fu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Kay-in	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Huang Chin-shih	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-chiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Huang Kai-hua	M.A.	1967		Kwok Kam-tong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Sai-ye, Shirley	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lut	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Huang Yung-ye, Helen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-tung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Kam-ping	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Lai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Mou-hung, Eunice	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwok Pui-chung	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
*Hui Mu-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-kwai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Hui Siu-lee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Shui-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
	M.A.	1968		*Kwok Shiu-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Hui Sok-wan, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Tai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Wai-chi	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-pau	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwok Yau-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
*Hung, Alice, Theresa	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Kwong Chiy-an	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Hung Chock-ching	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwong Hing-foon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Chung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwong Hon-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Hin-wai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwong Kwok-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Hung Hoi-cheung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Kwong Shue-shiu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Yeuk-ho, Mabel	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Sun-mui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hung Ying-teung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwong Wing-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Huygen, Eva	R.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Cheong-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Hwang Hau-koe	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Ching-man	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hwang, Henry	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Chiu-kit	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ieng Iak-lon	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Chung-ki	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ip Ching-yung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Lung-wai, Frances	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lai Hiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ip Kit-hing, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Hiu-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Kock-hung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lai Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Shiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Kai-chung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ien Chu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Kam-fai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Jim Hip-bock	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Kwan-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Jim Sai-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Kwok-leung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Jong, H. C. James	R.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Man-bin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Jung Toy-lee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Mei-guk, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kam Chai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-chang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Kam Kui-ting	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Ping-kong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kam Yuen-han	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Fong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
*Kan Kin-leung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-mee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fat	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Shui-tan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kan Shun-fu	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-hang	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Wing-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Kao Chun-ning	R.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Wing-ming	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kao Hoi-ching, Margaret	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Wing-mui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Kao Yiu-yu, Agnes	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Woon-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Khee Lio-ting	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Yuet-sun	R.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Kho Tau-kian	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Cheu-sun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ki Shui-keung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Cheung-sun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
King, Lydia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Chiu-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
King Yiu-wing, Winston	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Chiu-kau	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ko Cheuk-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chu-see	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ko Cheung-fu	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lam Chu-wah	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Chui-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chun-sheung	M.Comm.	1968	
Ko Fu-in	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Diny-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ko Kam-man	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Fung-yu	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Met-tak	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Hong-yiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko See-lim	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Hoi-ye, Maria	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Shu-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lam Hung-yik	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Shue-kun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Jee-lung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Tam-kan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Keng-bo	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ko Wai-kok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lam Kin-on	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kok Man-nin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Kin-hung	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Kon Teck-may	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Kit-ting, Marian	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kong Chuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kook-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Kong Han-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Kwok-hing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Kong Kam-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lam Ling-fai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Mai-yuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Kong See-ling	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Mei-tak, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Kong Shiu-tak	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Kong Yu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)				

Lam Ming-chee	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Chun-hang	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Chung-lai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Sai-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Fai-wing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lam Shau-ling	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Fen-yan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lam Shu-cheung, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee, Flora	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Shu-kau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Fung-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Shui-fung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Hsi-chee	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lam Sok-man, Teresa	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Hung-fong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Sui-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Hing-tiu	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lam Wah-on	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lee Hok-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Wah-song	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Wai-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Jig-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Yan-yun	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Yau-ka	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Jim-wing	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Yee-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee June-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Yuen-lung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Ka-kui	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Yuet-lan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Kai-yu, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau, Anthony	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Cheuk-chun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Lee Kam-hon	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Jau Chi-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-kong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Kay-ho	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kin-ming	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lau Chiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee King-tak	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Fook-tai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Kit-lan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Ho-fuk	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Kit sum	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Hung-fook	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Kuen-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lau Ka-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kum-hung	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kar-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-wai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Kin-chuen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Kwok-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kit-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kwong-po	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Kung-pik, Adella	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-shung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Kwai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-to	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Kwok-kwan, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Lok-ley, Rocky	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-hung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Lung-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-ming	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Man-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-shun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Man-yue	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Ming-kuang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Pak-hing, Patricia	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Lan-fong, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Po-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Ling-chi	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-hon	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Jau Mei-fai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Pok-ee	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Mou-shing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Lee Po-ling, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Pang-nin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Pui-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Po-ching	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Ronnie	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Sai-hon, Anthony	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Pui-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Sai-yao	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Lau Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-lim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Shui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sit-ming	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee See-yuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Sit-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Shing-kit	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Lau Sui	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Shio-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sui-chan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Shuet-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Shui-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sut-chuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Shuk-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Tak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Siu-hon	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wah-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Lee Siu-kai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Sui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Wai-ming, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Tak-woo	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wing-yan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lee Tat-leung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lau Wan-ngai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lau Woon-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Tin-hang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Tien-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Yau-sun	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-kee	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Ying-sang	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Yu pang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wre-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yuk-siu	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Lee Wing-kee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Bik-chuen, Margaret Flavia	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wing-sien	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Law Chat-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-tim	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Law Chi-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Chow-ho, Magdalen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Ding-ho	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wing-yu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Hee-cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wo-sing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Hill-mui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wood-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Hob-shing	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Wu-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Pak-fan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Ping-min	M.A.	1968		Lee Yin-tse	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Law Sai, Lucy	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Lee Yiu-kee	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Law Sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Yiu-so	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Shuk-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yu-ching, Alma	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Yin-hong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Yin-shun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-kam, Lawrence	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lee Bik-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yutai, Desmond	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Bing-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lee Bo-wai	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Yuen-yau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Cham-sang	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Yuet-lan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lee Che-yong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yuet-sau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Yui-kwong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yuk-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Cheuk-on	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yuk-ming	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Cheung-lun, John	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Yun-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lee Chi-chong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yun-woon	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Chi-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yung-wong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chio-ha	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Len Lee-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Leung Chi-kun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lee Chui-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Leung Ching	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)



*Leung Ching-ye, Lucilla	B.A.	1958	(N.A.)	Lim Yew-pin	B.A.	1955	(N.A.)
Leung Chung-yuen	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lin Ping-tuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Chiu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lin Pui-yung, Rone	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Cho-ho	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lin Jui-chung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lin Yan-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen-nam	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ling Kit-yin	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Chun-kin	B.A.	1958	(U.C.)	Ling Pui-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Chun-tung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Pun-ning	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-ming	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ling So-ken	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Fu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Tak-chi	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Fung-ching	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ling Wai-tong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-chiu, Mignon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Yin-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hing-liu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Chang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-kin, Tommy	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Liu Chang-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-ming	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Liu, Francis	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu Hok-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Hok-king, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Liu Kui-lam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hon-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Kwok-fai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Hon-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Liu Kwok-wing'	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Kango	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Ming-chit	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Leung Kai-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Pak-kum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Kai-ho, Danny	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Liu Sau-kit	Dip.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Kam-tim	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu, Shirley	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ming, Mary	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	**Liu Siu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Wan-pek	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kon-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Wing-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Kon-chiu, Bail	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Yat-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Kui-hung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Liu Yuh-bub	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Leung Lai-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Chung-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Lan-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	*Lo Fuk-shing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Lap-tin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Kai-kon	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Li-cheong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Ki-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Man-nin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Koon-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Man-ting	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ku-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung May-han, Winnie	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lo Kwok-choi	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Pak-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo Kwong-fung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Leung Pak-tong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Lal-on	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Pui-kam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Ling, Lillian	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Sau-lin	B.A.	1957	(C.C.)	Lo On-nah, Anna	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Shu-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Po-oor	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Shun-sang	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Pui-lan, Priscilla	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Leung Shung-yu	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Tai-long	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-tin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo, Teresa	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Tin-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo Shiu-hung	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Tze-kwong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Siu-ken	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Suk-yuen	Dip.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Leung Wai-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo, Sylvia	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Wai-huen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Leung Wai-tim	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-man, Wynnan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lo Wan-daw	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Wing-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Wing-kwong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-ban	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Wingsun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yau-sing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Woon-ho	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-kit	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lo Yee-on	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-wah, Eva	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Yin-lan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yen-shuet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Ying-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lo Yiu-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-ting, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Young-tek	B.Sc.	1968	(C.G.)
Leung Yin-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Loh Bei-chau, Beatrice	B.A.	1967	(C.G.)
Leung Yiu-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Loh Bei-san, Bessie	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung York-wan	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Loh Chee-foom	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Yuet-ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Loh Ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yak-si	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Loh Wai-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chen-fai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Loh Woon-chung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Cher-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Hon-kwong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Loo Chi-lap	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
**Li Ho-cheung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Low Chin-wey, Holly	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Low So-ping, Mary	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Kai-ming	R.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Lu Lo-chung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Kam-ki	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Bo-ngor	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
*Li Kin-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chor-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Li King-eh	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-bun, Sidney	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li King-kwong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Kwai-fong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Foon-sai	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Gum-oi	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Lai-chu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lui Hah-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li On-lai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lui King-chau	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pak-chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Kum-ho	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pui-kau, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Man-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pui-wai	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lui, Pauline	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Shiu-wah	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Pai-wah	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tu	M.A.	1967		Lui Shiu-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tung-keung, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lui Siu-wan	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Yuen-ye	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-shung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang, Isabella	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-som	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liang Mun-che	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)		B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Liang Shou-hung	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Lui Yiu-kam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Liang Shing-tek	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Luk Ching-tuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lie Ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Luk Dick-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Light Kai-man	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Luk Hei-kwan, Victoria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Ah-len	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Ping-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lim Bing-chang	M.A.	1968		Luk Woon-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Kie-ling, Janet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Luk Yuen-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lim King-joo	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Luk Yun-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

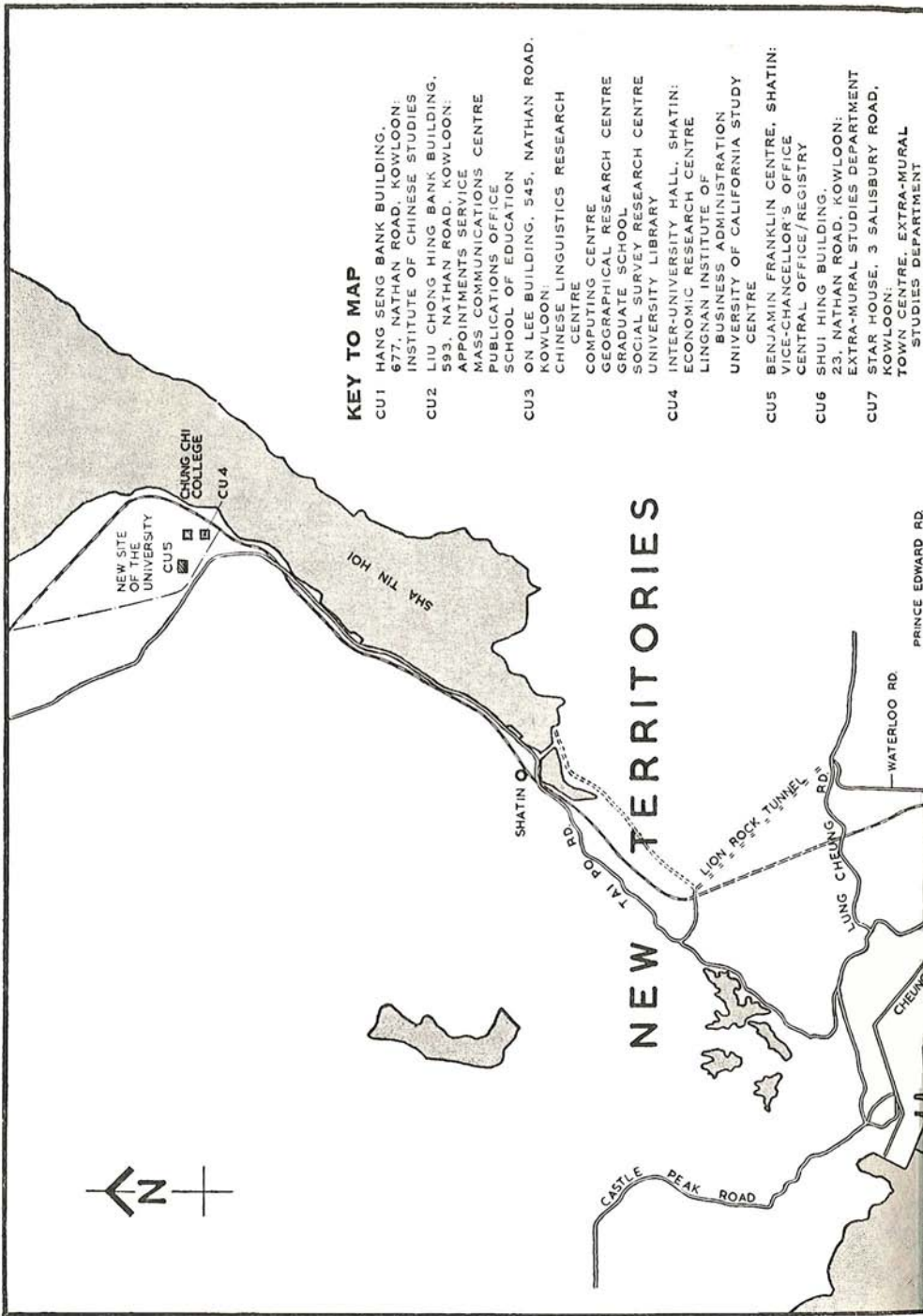
Luke Tack-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Ng Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lum Sung-kit, Anita	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Ng Wai-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lun Kwai-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ng Wei-jane, Jane	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lun Lai-tun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-lim	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lun Man-tun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yat-tung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lun Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yiu-tung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lung Ching-chung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yuen-shing	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lyn Shau-hong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ng Yuen-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Che-leung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuet-ying	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Chi-keong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuk-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Chung-fang	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngai Wing-on	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Kam-shun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ngai Yuen-ching	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Ma Kin-wah	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngai Yuen-ching	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Teng-hung, Thomas	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ngan Hark-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Tsay-wo	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Ngan Ser-chai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ma Yue-fang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Nggo Lai-fung	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yuet-oi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Nip Ka-bik, Christopher	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-ye	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Nyaw Mee-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mak Chi-hung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ong Kin-chung	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Mak Hing-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ong Sue-jan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mak Hon-kai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Oy Shiu-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mak King-sun	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Pak Sin-chi, David	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak Pui-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Pak Yue-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mak Sai-yiu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pan Paili	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Se-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pan Fey-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Mak Tai-tai	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pang Chun-ber	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mak Wai-fong, Marina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Kit-yun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mak Yiu-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Pang Oi-hang, Rebecca	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Cheong-shing	H.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang On-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Chiu-lin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Peng Yit-chai	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Man Kin-bong	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	PH Kwok-sieng	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Kwok-kei	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	*Pong Chi-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-kei	M.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Pong Yik-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Man Kwok-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Bing-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Kwong-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Chai-chung	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Man Ping-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Poon Chit-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Suet-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Poon Chiu-chun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Shek-sung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fow-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Wai-kay, Vicky	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fuh-ing, Eunice	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mark Yen-keang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Fung-kan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
May Chung-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Hung-chi	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
*Mee Foen, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Ho-ying, Eliza	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Mok Chit-tang	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Hung-kee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Mok Chiu-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	*Poon Kwok-kui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Chung-suen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Mo-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mok Kar-ley	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Po-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Mok Kwong-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Poon Pong-hon	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Mok Sai-shun, Pauline	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Sai-chong, Cecilia	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Yan-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Siu-shing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Poon Siu-wan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Wai-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mok Yiu-wah	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Poon Wai-tiu	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mok Yuen-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Yee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Heung-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Pow King-chi	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mui Kin-kwok	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Pui Har-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Mui Kwan-kit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pui King-kwan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Che-tai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pui Rosana	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheng-kiat	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Pui Sou-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Chen-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Pun Ho-cheung	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chor-fan	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Pun Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Chor-shung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Quan Chun-chong, David	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Chu-shiu, Lina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Sai Kwong-lu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Chun-ming, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Sam Fuk-kui	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Chun-cheung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Sam Wah-pui	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Hai cheung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Sau Lung, Paul	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Ho-yin	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Seah Sing-ai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hei-yeung	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Shan Pao-chiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Hong-sang	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Shang Thung-tien	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*She Yue-tung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kai-wang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Sheung Chung-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
*Ng Kai-yuen	E.A.	1958	(C.C.)	Shih Lui	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kam-ling, Evelyn	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Shin, Robert	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Kang-so	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Shin Shui-hien	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Kin-chue	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shiu Cheng-sing	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng King-je	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Shiu Hok-huen	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Kwok-hon	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Ming-pui	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kwong-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shum Fook-kai	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-chu, Hayley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	*Shun Kwok-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-sang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Shum Sik-hong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Man-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Shum Yee-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ng Mo-ying	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Shun Yin-shan, Loretta	H.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Shik Jutesang	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Ng Pak-tao, Pedro	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Sin Sook-sun, Susan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Pak-tat, Peter	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Sinn Chi-ye, Jennie	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ng Sau-man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuen-sing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shing-tung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuk-fong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ng Shiu-fang, Jolie	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Wai-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Shuk-mui	E.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Siu Shook-hay, Judy	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ging	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Siu Siu-ye	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ng Shun-ling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Siu Leung-hung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Shu-jan	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Sing-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Wai-shung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Siu-yuk, Helena	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Siu Wang-p	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)				
Ng To-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)				

Siu Woon-man	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Teh Han-king	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Siu Yau-oi	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Teng Yat-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Siu Yen-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tin Chung-lung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Yu-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tin Kam-chung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Siu Yum-kuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ting Sing kong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
So Bik-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ting Yuet-mui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
So Chik-in	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tsui Pak-kiang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Kin-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	To Cho-foo	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
So Siu-yuen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	To Chung-yu	B.A.	1961	(U.C.)
So Wai-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	To Fung-lou, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
So Yeuk-siu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	To Kin-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Soo Man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	To Wai-nam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Soo Wing-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Soong Lung-yau	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	To Ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Soong Tong-kow, Susan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tang Chun-hay	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Su Hing-bun	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tang Cheuk-mou	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Su San-ying, Coral	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Chu-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Su Wan-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Duen-ching	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Suen Mei-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Fuk-hung, Louis	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Lan-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Tong Jun-chuen	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Sun Katchong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Man-cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Sun Lap-ting	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tong Man-ko	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Quen-yuen	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Tong Mei-sin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Sun Sai-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Pak-kwai, Paul	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Yam-tak	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Shiu-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Sung Ngok	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tong Shui-man	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Sung Shee-wu	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Shuk-wai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Sung Yeh-hong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tong Tak-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Sze Pui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Waichuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Sze Siu-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Wen-bar	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Sze Yu-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-sun	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tai Bing-shung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsang Iro-shun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tai Hon-yan	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Tsang Kam-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Tai Klyun-voi	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwok-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tai Leung-tak	B.S.Sc.	1961	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwong-suk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tam Chan-ku	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tsang Lau-wan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-fong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsang Man-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-yin	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Ming-wah	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Chik-lai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Sik-yan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Tam Chun-pang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Siu-chu	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Tam Houchuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Suk-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Hon-wai	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	**Tsang Wah-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kan-tai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Tsang Ying-pin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kin-kwok	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsao Shui-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Kwai-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Tschang Yin-pai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Lai-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-Joshua	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Meek-tam	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Chisang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tam Ngan-foon	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Fu-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-lung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Ping-kuwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tse Kit-lung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Pui-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tam Shu-kee	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tse Kuen-kwong	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Sik-lun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Tse Mee-chee, Lillian Frances	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Sze-chi	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Pki-yu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-chan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Po-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-fong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tse Soong-hang	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Tam Wai-tan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Tang-pao	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-on	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Tse Tze-hing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Yik-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Wan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Ying-tat	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Yiu-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Yin-to	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Yiu-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yung-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Yuet-ming	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tse Yui-lee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Yeat-phin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Yuen-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang An-yan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tse Yuen-yu, Mary	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tang Bing-kou	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ten Thao-pin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Chik-in	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsik Pak-yuen	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Ching-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tin Man-king	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Chun-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Tso Sze-hong	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Hok-siu, Helen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tso Wung-wai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Hon-pang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Tsui Chee-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)		B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Kam-tong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		M.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kan-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui Hon-mou	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kishan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsui King-hay	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kwok-fai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsui Lai-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tsui Mei-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Ngan-ling	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tsui Sio-ming, Francis	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang Pok-in	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Wai-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Peking	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Yu-lick	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hen	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tung Kar-che	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tung Yue-wai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tye Suen-zei	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tang Shek-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ue Shuk-sai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-fong	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Van Shui-pang	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wai Kam-moet	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-yuen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Wai Lik-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Yik-bor	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Wan Chak-ken	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tao Kar-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wan Chiek-yee	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Wan Chui-bar	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tao Ping-tee, Louis	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wan Chiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tao Yiu-cho	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Wan Chung-mow	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)

Wan Kam-wah	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Wong Pui-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Pui-yuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Man-hong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Sau-fong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
**Wan Siu-hing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shek-tu	B.Sc.	1963	(N.A.)
Wan So-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Tam-tung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wan Tshing-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	**Wong Shook-bun	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Wai-mei	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shook-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan Yata-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Shu-iat	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan Yew-shu	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Shui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wang Chuen-chung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wang Chun-che	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Sim-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wang Chun-ju	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Simon	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wang Helen	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Sin-ka	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wang Shing-chang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Siun-yat	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wang Sui-pao	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Watt Wai-ki, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Sun-keung, David	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wei Shang-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Sylvia	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wei Yu-chen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tai-ye, Rebecca	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wen, Esther	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tai-yeun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Burk-hay	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-king, Benny	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S. Samuel	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Chee-ham	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-wah, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chi-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Tak-wing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-han	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Tak-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-ping	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tang-fong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-yin	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Tat-hau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-yok, Beth	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tim-sten	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chor-arr	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-nung	Dip.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-tong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tshu-yin	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-bor	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Chung-cheuk	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	
Wong Fook-cheung, Roger	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	
*Wong Ho-chiu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	
Wong Ho-yan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	*Wong Wai-yan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Hony	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Huk-keung	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-nin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Hung-fun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-sui	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Jik-ye	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wo-mo	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Kai-kong	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Woon-lau	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-cheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Kam-han	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Yau-kuok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-kuen	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-cheng, Teresina	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kan-kwong, Philip	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-sui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kee-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Yee-quant	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kie-ann	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Yeung-shau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kin-shing	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Yew-nin	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong King-shing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Ying-ling, Angela	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong King-lap	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Ying-ling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong King-wai	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yiu-shu	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wo, Jacky	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kong-shen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Yurca-sang	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Koon-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Yuet-tai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kuen-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Yuk-fun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kai-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Dier-koon	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Kwam-bung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-kong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Wong Kwam-shut	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kwok-chee	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Woo Kwok-yuen	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kwok-cheung	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Woo Liang-toi	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-eh	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Ming, Doris	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kwok-hi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Woo Wok-wan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kwong-eh	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Woo Ting-tan, May	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-bun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yin-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-kai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yiu-lai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Yok-lan, Joyce	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-man	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Wu Chia-chiang, Lolita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-ping	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Kew-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kin-ping	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Wong Lee-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Kin-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Leung-shum	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Wu King-dian	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Ling-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu King-shan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Man-kwan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Kwan-lee, Florence	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Man-wo	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kwong-kui	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Man-yin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wu Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Man-yin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Wu Lam-on	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Mei-tak	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Leticia Blossom Cheng	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Mei-tak	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Po-cheung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Men-yeung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wu Shuk-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Ming-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wu Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-suen, Celia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Tin-hee	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Nin-ye	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Tin-ye	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Nai-pang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Wai-ging	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Nga-ching	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Yip-chau	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Ok-kwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wun Chun-kwun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wun Woon-man	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pak-chau	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yan Chiu-shan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pak-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yam Man-gar	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Pik-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yan Man-shin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yan Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-king	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yang Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Pui-lam	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yang Kwam-koek	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-lin, Renee	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yang Kwang-cheng	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-wah, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yao Chi-tak, Augustine	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)

Yao S.P., Deborah	B.Comm.	1957	(U.C.)	Young Yung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yip Yuk-chien	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Chek-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Ho-chun, Nora	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Ho-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yau Pui-wah, Belinda	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hon-kwan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Shiu-cheuk	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Kasing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Yau Shok-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yee Kwok-chun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Kam-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yee Yat-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Kwai-tun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeen Yuk-wah, Angeli	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Lok-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yeh Kwok-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yu Mui-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yen Hui-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Pui-lai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yesh Kuan-chin	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Yu Shuk-hin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Bil-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Sin-kwan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Yeung Chung-kee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Siu-hung, Eden	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-chun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Sou-kam	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Hin-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Titus	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Hong-ming	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Wai-kan, Allen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Jo-ling	M.A.	1968		Yu Wan-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Kai-yuk	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Yan-ngok	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung King-chiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Yu Ying-king	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Lai-han	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Yook-kong	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Yeung Man-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yu Yuen-wai	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yue Che-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yeung Sin-tung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yue Chee-may, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Yeung Tak-ngo	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Chee-ping, Tony	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Wai-tung	B.S.Sc.	1963	(C.C.)	Yue Chi-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kee-kwan	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kwan-cheuk	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yew Sheung-fai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yue Kwok-luen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yue Kwoon-choh	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yick Yuen-kam	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Yue Lai-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yim Yiu-yau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Shui-jan	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Yip Chak-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yuen Dai-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yuen Fat-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Hung-kai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Kam-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Moon-tong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kam-sing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Yuen Polan, Julia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Ka-kan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Pui-sang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Kin-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Shui-min	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yuen Sui-wah	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Tse-ling	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Lai-hung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Yuen Wai-chu, Juni	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Lom-hum	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yuen Woon-chun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Sau-lun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yui, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Suk-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Yun Chun-ying	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yip Tin-sung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Ho-do	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Yiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yung Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yip Yufu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yung Kin-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yip Yuk-hum	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Kwong, Calvin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yiu Chee-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Sze-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yong Peck-fong	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Yung Tak-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Young Hong-yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Ye-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Young Kar-ho	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Yuen-han	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Young May	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Young Polin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)				



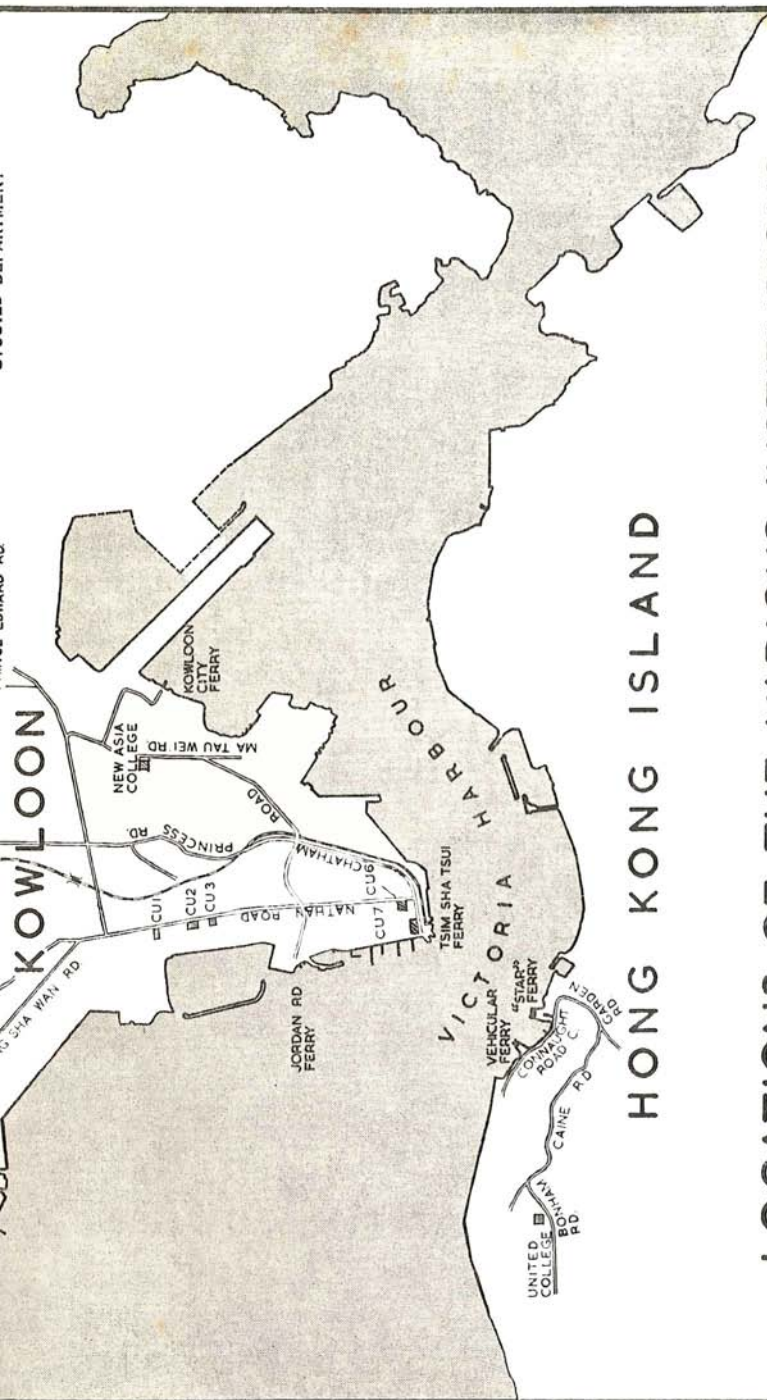


**KEY TO MAP**

- CU1 HANG SENG BANK BUILDING, 677, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; INSTITUTE OF CHINESE STUDIES
- CU2 LIU CHONG HING BANK BUILDING, 593, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; APPOINTMENTS SERVICE MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE PUBLICATIONS OFFICE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
- CU3 ON LEE BUILDING, 545, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE COMPUTING CENTRE GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE GRADUATE SCHOOL SOCIAL SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
- CU4 INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL, SHATIN; ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STUDY CENTRE
- CU5 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE, SHATIN; VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE CENTRAL OFFICE/REGISTRY
- CU6 SHUI HING BUILDING, 23, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
- CU7 STAR HOUSE, 3 SALISBURY ROAD, KOWLOON; TOWN CENTRE, EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

**NEW TERRITORIES**

PRINCE EDWARD RD.



# LOCATIONS OF THE VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

0 1/2 1 1/2  
SCALE INCHES / TO A MILE







